

Shared with:

sokiya last edited 14/12/2017 18:01:27
sokiya last edited 14/12/2017 18:01:27
dag (never edited)
menaalf last edited 21/04/2018 18:57:14
osama123 last edited 10/04/2018 14:37:55
felix_appler (never edited)

Sudan Questionnaire

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 4.

MODULE 2: AMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 14, Static texts: 3, Variables: 2.

MODULE A: INTERVIEW AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

Sub-sections: 1, No rosters, Questions: 9, Static texts: 12, Variables: 1.

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Sub-sections: 12, Rosters: 3, Questions: 114, Static texts: 7, Variables: 18.

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Sub-sections: 6, Rosters: 1, Questions: 188, Static texts: 17, Variables: 2.

MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 38, Static texts: 5, Variables: 8.

MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 24, Static texts: 2.

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 16, Static texts: 2.

MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 27, Static texts: 2.

MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS

Sub-sections: 2, No rosters, Questions: 31, Static texts: 4.

MODULE I: CONFLICT AND DISPLACEMENT

Sub-sections: 3, No rosters, Questions: 58.

MODULE J: END OF INTERVIEW

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 7.

MODULE K: ENUMERATOR FEEDBACK

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 12.

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

APPENDIX C — OPTIONS

APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

APPENDIX E — OPTION FILTERS

LEGEND

*SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION
QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION*

Basic information

Title Sudan Questionnaire

MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION

<p>Please begin by tapping this button to take the time.</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME today</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>1.1 Which team are you in?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT team_id_idp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Team 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Team 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Team 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Team 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Team 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Team 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Team 7</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Team 8</p>
<p>1.2 Which member of the team are you?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT enum_id_idp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> B</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> C</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> D</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> E</p>
<p>1.3 If your name is not in the list above, please enter your name manually.</p> <p>E !IsAnswered(enum_id_idp)</p>	<p>TEXT name_idp</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE 2: AMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

<p>Which Strata are you in?</p>	<p>TEXT StrataID</p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>EA</p>	<p>TEXT ea_list</p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Please confirm you are in strata %StrataID% and EA: %ea_list%.</p> <p>E1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please go to the correct EA.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ea_confirm</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>Replacement household</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT replacement_hh</p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>What is the interview number?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER int_num</p> <p>SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>.....</p>

Replacement rank	NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: IDENTIFYING -----	replacement_rank
2.2 Please indicate the original interview number that this one is replacing.	NUMERIC: INTEGER -----	int num original
E replacement_hh == 1		
VARIABLE IsAnswered(int_num) ? int_num : int_num_original	LONG	int_num_final
VARIABLE IsAnswered(int_num_final) ? (int_num_final % 4) + 1 : (int) Math.Round(4*Quest.IRnd() + 0.5)	DOUBLE	mod_opt
STATIC TEXT <i>%mod_opt%</i>		
Please provide the household ID.	NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: IDENTIFYING -----	hh_id
Contact Number of the households	TEXT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING -----	Contact_number
Location of the household	GPS SCOPE: IDENTIFYING ----- N ----- W ----- A	loc_house
STATIC TEXT <i>Please make sure you are at the household.</i>		
Please record the GPS position	GPS ----- N ----- W ----- A	loc_r
E loc_check_r!=0		
2.3 Please confirm whether the GPS works at the moment.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, the GPS is working. 00 <input type="radio"/> No, the GPS is NOT working.	loc_check_r
STATIC TEXT E loc_house.GpsDistance(loc_r)>50 <i>Note: According to the GPS you do not appear to be close to the assigned household. Please ensure you are at the correct assigned household, or that your GPS accuracy is good enough.</i>		
Are you returning to a household that you tried to visit earlier?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	return1

<p>What is the number of visits to this household?</p> <p>E return1 == 1 E1 self>1 & self<4 M1 The number of visit should be greater than 1 and less than 4.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER visit n</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

MODULE A: INTERVIEW AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

<p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayA_b</p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module A. It collects information about whether the interview will take place with the consent of the respondent, and it collects information about the household.

<p>A.1 Enter the date manually.</p>	<p>DATE my date</p> <p>-----</p>
-------------------------------------	---

STATIC TEXT

Please make sure you are at the household.

<p>A.2 Did somebody answer the door (even a child)?</p> <p>I Enumerator answers this question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT athome</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>A.3 Is there a knowledgeable adult present?</p> <p>I Enumerator answers this question. E athome==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT adult</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	--

<p>Household Head Name</p>	<p>TEXT hhh_name_s SCOPE: IDENTIFYING</p> <p>-----</p>
----------------------------	--

MODULE A: INTERVIEW AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION IDENTIFICATION OF HOUSEHOLD

E adult == 1

<p>Does %hhh_name_s% live in this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhh_name_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

E hhh_name_yn == 1

You have correctly identified the household. Please proceed with the interview.

STATIC TEXT

E hhh_name_yn == 0

It seems that the household head no longer lives here. Please ask around with neighbors whether this household moved. If you are unable to find, please record that the household no longer lives here in the paper tracking sheet you have.

STATIC TEXT

E hhh_name_yn == 0

If you have not been able to correctly identify the household and if the neighboring households do not know anything about the household you are assigned, then tab on Complete and submit this interview. Please do make sure that you

have asked to as many neighbors as possible about the location of the household before submitting the incomplete interview.

STATIC TEXT

E adult==1

My name is [Say your name]. I am working with the United Nations to conduct a study on the situations of families in Sudan. Your household has been randomly selected to take part in this study, and participation is voluntary. We will make statistics of all the answers, so no one will know what you have answered. You will not receive anything form participating, but the information will help the United Nations and other organisations to help people in Sudan and will inform durable solutions for displaced populations. I would like to talk to a woman or a man that knows what the household buys and consumes. Also, if possible, it would be helpful if another man/woman [someone from the opposite gender] could be present during the interview to make sure the responses represent the whole household. I will use this tablet to record the answers. Is it ok if we begin?

STATIC TEXT

E adult == 0

Inquire when will an adult be available? If an adult will be available before 5:00p.m., please schedule another visit to the household before 5:00p.m. the same day or the next day. If however, no adult will be available before 5:00p.m., please end this interview, tab on complete and submit, and replace the household with the replacement household provided.

A.4 May I continue the interview?	SINGLE-SELECT maycontinue
I Is the respondent an adult and has given consent?	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
E adult==1	
VARIABLE (adult ==1 && maycontinue ==1 && athome == 1 && hhh_name_yn==1) ? 1 : 0	LONG success

STATIC TEXT

E adult != 1 || maycontinue !=1

Please thank the respondent and leave. Continue when you are at a safe and respectful distance.

STATIC TEXT

E athome==0 && visit_n<3

This interview will end because nobody answered the door. Note down the household number and visit the household again.

STATIC TEXT

E adult==0

This interview will end because there was no knowledgeable adult present.

STATIC TEXT

E maycontinue==0

This interview will end because consent was not given. Please replace this household with another household from within the same enumeration area.

STATIC TEXT

E visit_n==3 && (athome==0 || adult==0)

This was the third attempt to interview this household. Because it was unsuccessful, please replace this household with another household within the same enumeration area - do not try to interview it again.

Is the household an IDP household?	SINGLE-SELECT migr_idp SCOPE: IDENTIFYING 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME todayA e

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module B collecting information about the household members. We will start by listing all the household members. Then, I will ask you some details about each of them, including yourself.

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayB_b

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Please list the people living in this household who you share meals with and consider to be a member of your household.

LIST

hh_list

VARIABLE
hh_list.Length

LONG

nhhm

STATIC TEXT

Above is the list of all the members in your household (read all names out loud.) Make sure all the members are included. If you have missed any, go back and add to the list.

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE

generated by list question [hh_list](#)

hhroster_age

B.0.1 What is %rosteritle%'s age in completed years?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

hhm_age

I If the respondent does not know for sure, please use an estimate

E1 hhm_age < 120

M1 The age you have entered is greater than 120. Please correct the age.

VARIABLE
(hhm_age>14) ? 1:0

LONG

nadults

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

B.0.2 Please select the main respondent.

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

hhr_id

I If you are talking to two people, you have to decide who is the main respondent for this interview. Please note that you can only select respondents who are 15 years or older.

F hhm_age>14

B.0.3 Please select the head of the household. The household head must be living with the household and should have had at least one meal in the household in the last 7 days.

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

hhh_id0

I The household head must be 15 years or older.

F hhm_age>14

VARIABLE
(int)hhh_id0.Last()

LONG

hhh_id

VARIABLE
hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id).Item2

STRING

hhh_name

STATIC TEXT

%hhh_name%

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

STATIC TEXT

Now I will ask you a few questions for all household members including yourself.

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

generated by list question [hh_list](#)

hhroster

STATIC TEXT

Let me ask you a few questions about %rostertitle%

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%

B.1.1 What is the sex of %rostertitle%?	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_gender 01 <input type="radio"/> Male 02 <input type="radio"/> Female
B.1.2 What is the relationship of %rostertitle% to %hhh_name%? E ! (@rowcode==hhh_id)	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_relation 0002 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband 0003 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter 0005 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew 0006 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother 0007 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister 0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law 0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law 0010 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother 0011 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law 0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 0013 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative 0014 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
B.1.2 Please specify the relationship. E hhm_relation==1000	TEXT hhm_relation other
B.1.3 Has %rostertitle% always lived with this household (i.e. lived with most of the household members and shared meals with them)? E hh_list.Length > 1 & migr_idp == 0	SINGLE-SELECT hh_alwayslived 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

<p>B.1.4 Did %roster% live with most of the household members and shared meals with the household before the household was displaced from the original place of residence?</p> <p>E hh_list.Length > 1 && migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_pre</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.1.5 Why did %roster% join this household and leave %roster%'s usual place of residence?</p> <p>E hhm_pre == 0 hh_alwayslived==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT migr_reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of safety</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of safety in neighboring villages</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Increased crime, Risks to safety and insecurity but not lack of safety</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to home/area of housing and area of livelihood</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Death of husband/family reasons</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> IDP relocation program</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.6 Does at least one of %roster%'s parents live in this household?</p> <p>E hhm_relation!=3 && hhm_age<18</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_parent</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.1.7 Is at least one of %roster%'s parents alive?</p> <p>E hhm_parent == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm parent alive</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.8 What is %roster%'s present marital status?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_age > 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm mar status</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Monogamous married</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Polygamous married</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Widow or widower</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Never married (single)</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.9 How old was %roster% when he/she was married?</p> <p>E IsAnswered(hhm_mar_status) && hhm_mar_status.InRange(1,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_mar_age</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Below 10 years</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 10 - 12 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 13 - 15 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 16 - 18 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 19 - 21 years</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Above 21 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>B.1.10 Where was %rostertitle% born?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhh birthplace</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Sudan</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> South Sudan</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopia</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Eritrea</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Egypt</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Central Africa Republic</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Chad</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Libya</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.1.10 Please specify the country of birth.</p> <p>E hhh_birthplace == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhh birthplace_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.1.11 Does %rostertitle% have a birth certificate?</p> <p>E hhm_age <=5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT birth_cert_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.1.12 Which organization issued the bith certificate?</p> <p>E birth_cert_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT birth_cert_issue</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Birth registration centers</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Public Health / village council</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Hospital</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.1.12 Please specify which organization issued the birth certificate.</p> <p>E birth_cert_issue == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT birth_cert_issue_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.1.13 Does %rostertitle% have any form of legal identification?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal_id</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.1.14 Which form of legal identification does %rostertitle% own? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply.</p> <p>E legal_id==1</p> <p>E1 !(self.Contains(-98) &&self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p> <p>E2 !(self.Contains(-99) &&self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))</p> <p>M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT legal_id_type</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Birth Certificate</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Nationality certificate</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Identity card</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Driver's License</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Passport</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Resident's permit</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Work permit</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Visa</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign registrations</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Travel Permits</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Refugee / IDP ID Cards</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>B.1.14 Specify the form of legal identification %rostertitle% owns?</p> <p>E legal_id_type.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT legal_id type spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.1.15 Why does %rostertitle% not have any form of legal identification?</p> <p>E legal_id==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal id r</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Does not know how to obtain</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of money</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lost during displacement</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Not important to have document</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of birth registration</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Administrative challenges</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
 %ROSTERTITLE%'S HEALTH

E (hhm_age.InRange(5,65))

<p>B.2.1 Does %rostertitle% suffer from any type of disability that prevents the household member from doing normal/ usual work?</p> <p>E hhm_age > 5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disability yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.2.2 Which type of disability does %rostertitle% suffer from?</p> <p>I Please read all response options and select yes or no for each of the response options.</p> <p>E disability_yn == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO disability</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty in seeing</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Blindness</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty in hearing</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Deafness</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty in speaking</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mutism</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Disability in other part of the body</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mental disability</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Please Specify)</p>
<p>B.2.2 Please specify the type of disability</p> <p>E disability.Yes.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT diasbilty sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.2.3 Does %rostertitle% suffer from any chronic disease diagnosed and confirmed by a doctor or a medical assistant?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT chronic yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.2.4 Which of the following diseases does %rostertitle% suffer from?</p> <p>E chronic_yn == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT chronic type</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Hypertension</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes Millitus</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Heart disease</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Cancer</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Mental/ Psychatric disease</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Chest allergy/ bronchial asthma</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic kidney disease</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Others (Specify)</p>

<p>B.2.4 Please specify the disease %rostertitle% suffer from</p> <p>E chronic_type.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT chronic_type sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.2.7 In the past 24 months, did %rostertitle% give birth to a child, even if not born alive?</p> <p>E hhm_gender==2 && (hhm_age.InRange(15,65))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT births</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-66 <input type="radio"/> No, she is not married</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.2.8 How many times did %rostertitle% go to a health clinic when pregnant with her last child?</p> <p>E births==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT prenatalcare</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Two to four times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> More than four times</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.2.9 Where was the last child delivered?</p> <p>E births==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT delivery</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Hospital</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Maternity clinic</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> At home</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.2.9 Please specify where was the child delivered.</p> <p>E delivery==1000</p>	<p>TEXT delivery_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.2.10 Who assisted in delivering the last child?</p> <p>E births==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT deliveryassist</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Doctor / clinical officer</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Local midwife</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Midwife registered by Ministry of Health</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Nurse</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Patient attendant</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Traditional birth attendant</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Relative / friend</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> No one</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.2.10 Please specify who assisted in delivery the last child.</p> <p>E deliveryassist==1000</p>	<p>TEXT deliveryassist spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.2.6 Does the baby of %rostertitle% drink breast milk?</p> <p>E hhm_gender == 2 && (hhm_age.InRange(15,65)) & births == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT lactating</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>B.2.11 Has %rostertitle% ever given birth to a child?</p> <p>E births==0 && hhm_gender==2 && hhm_age >= 15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT births ever</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.2.11 How old was %rostertitle% when she had her first child?</p> <p>E births_ever==1 births == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT births_age</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Below 12 years</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 12-15 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 16-18 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 19-21 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Above 21 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.2.12 Is %rostertitle% expecting a baby within the next nine months?</p> <p>E hhm_gender == 2 && (hhm_age.InRange(15,65)) && births != -66</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT pregnant</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
%ROSTERTITLE%'S EDUCATION

E hhm_age>5

<p>B.3.1 Can %rostertitle% read in any language?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm read</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.3.2 Can %rostertitle% write in any language?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm write</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.3.3 Does %rostertitle% currently attend school or college?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm edu current</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

B.3.4 What is the main reason that %rostertitle% is not attending school or college currently? Please select at least two reasons.

I DO NOT read out options to the respondent, select one most important reason. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E hhm_edu_current==0 && hhm_age <=18

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

hhm_edu_reason

- 0001 Still too young
- 0002 Finished school / too old to go to school / college
- 0003 Illness / disability
- 0004 Pregnant
- 0005 Works
- 0006 Takes care of home / younger siblings
- 0007 Will work on land / in home, No need to study
- 0008 Lack of financial resources
- 0009 Parents do not understand how to enroll
- 0010 No documents to enroll in schools/college
- 0011 The school nearby is poor quality
- 0012 Absence of female teachers
- 0013 Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students
- 0014 IDPs are not allowed to enroll
- 0015 There are no schools / colleges nearby
- 0016 The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict

[And 6 other symbols \[1\]](#)

B.3.4 Please specify the main reason that %rostertitle% is not attending school or college currently?

E hhm_edu_reason.Contains(1000)

TEXT

hhm_edu_reason_sp

.....

B.3.5 Was %rostertitle% attending school or college immediately before displacement from the original place of residence?

E migr_idp == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

hhm_edu_pre

- 01 Yes
- 00 No
- 98 Don't know

B.3.6 Has %rostertitle% ever attended school?

E hhm_edu_current == 0

SINGLE-SELECT

hhm_edu_ever

- 01 Yes
- 00 No
- 98 Don't know

B.3.7 How long has %rostertitle% been out of school?

E (hhm_edu_ever ==1 | hhm_edu_pre == 1) && hhm_edu_current == 0 && hhm_age <=18

SINGLE-SELECT

hhm_edu_gap

- 01 One month
- 02 Two months
- 03 Three months
- 04 Four months
- 05 Five months
- 06 Half a year
- 07 More than half a year
- 08 1 year
- 09 2 years
- 10 3 years
- 11 More than 3 years
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

<p>B.3.8 How many years has %roster% attended school?</p> <p>E (hhm_edu_ever==1 hhm_edu_current==1 hhm_edu_pre == 1) && !(hhm_edu_years_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p> <p>E1 self<hhm_age</p> <p>M1 The number you have entered seems far too high.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER hhm_edu_years</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B.3.8 Number of Years known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p> <p>E (hhm_edu_ever==1 hhm_edu_current==1 hhm_edu_pre==1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_years_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>B.3.9 What is the highest class level %roster% completed?</p> <p>E hhm_edu_current==1 hhm_edu_pre == 1 hhm_edu_ever = 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_level</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Pre-school</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> In the first year of primary school</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Primary 1</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Primary 2</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Primary 3</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Primary 4</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Primary 5</p> <p>0016 <input type="radio"/> Primary 6</p> <p>0017 <input type="radio"/> Primary 7</p> <p>0018 <input type="radio"/> Primary 8</p> <p>0020 <input type="radio"/> Secondary 1</p> <p>0021 <input type="radio"/> Secondary 2</p> <p>0022 <input type="radio"/> Secondary 3</p> <p>0023 <input type="radio"/> Post secondary diploma program</p> <p>0024 <input type="radio"/> Part of University</p> <p>0025 <input type="radio"/> University degree</p> <p>And 8 other symbols [2]</p>
<p>B.3.9 Please specify the education level completed in the last year.</p> <p>E hhm_edu_level==1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_edu_level_other</p> <p>-----</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
EMPLOYMENT

E hhm_age>=15

STATIC TEXT

This section asks about details of %roster%'s work. If %roster% is present please ask %roster% in person. If %roster% is not present ask the person who knows best about %roster%'s work activities.

<p>B.4.1 Is %roster% responding for himself or herself?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_resp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.4.2 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work for someone else (for at least one hour) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?</p> <p>I This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. Th And 138 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_paid</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

<p>B.4.3 In the last 7 days, did %rostertitle% work (for at least one hour) on his or her own account? (This does not include farm work.)</p> <p>I This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for in And 130 other symbols [2]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_busi</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.4 In the last 7 days, has %rostertitle% helped (for at least one hour) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms.</p> <p>I 'Family business' refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select 'yes' if this household member helps in the family business, but not in a management role. And 103 other symbols [3]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_help</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.5 In the last 7 days, has %rostertitle% worked (for at least one hour), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household's livestock, gone hunting, or fishing, or herded cattle?</p> <p>I Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household's livestock, herding, or planting And 7 other symbols [4]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_farm</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.6 In the last 7 days, did %rostertitle% participate in any training or workshops (at least for one hour) without pay?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_appr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_appr==1 emp_7d_busi==1 emp_7d_farm==1 emp_7d_help==1 emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_active</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_paid</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_appr==1) ? 5:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_appr</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_farm==1) ? 4:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_farm</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_busi==1) ? 2:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_busi</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_help==1) ? 3:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_help</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_appr==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_appr_yn</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_paid_yn</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_farm==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_farm_yn</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_busi==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_busi_yn</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(emp_7d_help==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG emp_7d_help_yn</p>

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>emp_7d_a_yn + emp_7d_b_yn + emp_7d_f_yn + emp_7d_h_yn + emp_7d_p_yn</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>emp_7d_count</p>
<p>B.4.7 Even though %rostertitle% did not work in the last 7 days, does %rostertitle% have a job or farm business to which %rostertitle% will definitely return?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>emp_7d_temp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.8 What was the main reason %rostertitle% did not work in the last 7 days?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E emp_7d_temp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>emp_7d_inac</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity / conflict</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ill / sick</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Pregnant</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> In school / training</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Taking care of household members</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Holidays</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Paid leave</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid leave</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Strike</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Temporary suspension / low season</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bad weather</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Maternity leave</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.4.8 Please specify the main reason %rostertitle% did not work in the last 7 days.</p> <p>E emp_7d_inac==1000</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>emp_7d_inac_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.4.9 Even though %rostertitle% did not work in the last 7 days, did %rostertitle% work (paid or not) in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0 && emp_7d_temp==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>emp_12m_active</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.10 What was the main activity %rostertitle% did in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Select main activity if %rostertitle% pursued multiple activities.</p> <p>E emp_12m_active==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>emp_12m_detail</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.4.11 Even though %rostertitle% did not work in the last 12 months, did %rostertitle% ever work (paid or not) before that?</p> <p>E emp_12m_active==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>emp_ever_active</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

B.4.12 What was %rostertitle%'s main activity?

I Select main activity if %rostertitle% pursued multiple activities.
 E emp_ever_active==1

- SINGLE-SELECT emp_ever_detail
- 01 Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)
 - 02 (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner
 - 03 Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household
 - 04 Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
 - 05 Unpaid apprenticeship or training
 - 98 Don't know
 - 99 Refused to respond

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / EMPLOYMENT
UNEMPLOYMENT SCREENING

E emp_7d_active==0 && emp_7d_temp==0

B.4.1.1 During the last 4 weeks, has %rostertitle% tried to find any kind of job, or tried to start a business of any kind?

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_s
- 01 Yes
 - 00 No
 - 98 Don't know

B.4.1.2 What is the main reason %rostertitle% did not look for any job in the last 4 weeks?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.
 E hhm_job_s ==0

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_s_no
- 0000 Insecurity / conflict
 - 0001 Ill / sick
 - 0002 Disabled
 - 0003 In school
 - 0004 Too young / too old for work
 - 0005 Retired
 - 0006 Taking care of household / family
 - 0007 Waiting for reply from employer
 - 0008 Waiting for busy season
 - 0009 Does not want to work
 - 0010 Husband does not allow
 - 0011 Does not expect to find a job
 - 0012 Pay too low or insufficient to meet needs
 - 1000 Other (please specify)
 - 0098 Don't know
 - 0099 Refused to respond

B.4.1.2 Please specify the reason why %rostertitle% did not look for any job in the last 4 weeks.

E hhm_job_s_no==1000

TEXT hhm_job_s_no_spec

.....

<p>B.4.1.3 Is %rostertitle% available to start a job? If so, when?</p> <p>E hhm_job_s==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm available</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, immediately</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In less than a month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In more than a month</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.1.4 You have stated that %rostertitle% did not work in the past 7 days, does not have a job he or she will return to, and is not looking for work. What does %rostertitle% mainly do to subsidize his or her needs?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_job_s==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_inac_sub</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Receives a pension</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Receives rents</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Receives grant/transfers</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Lives on savings</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lives on the products from the last harvest</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> The family takes care of him/her</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Begging</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Selling assets</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Remittances</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> NGO support</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>B.4.1.4 Please specify what %rostertitle% mainly does to subsidize his or her needs</p> <p>E emp_inac_sub==1000</p>	<p>TEXT emp_inac_sub_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.4.1.5 How many months has %rostertitle% been without a job?</p> <p>E emp_ever_active==1 emp_ever_active==-98</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT unemp_7d_dur</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> less than a month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know.. -</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>B.4.1.6 How many months has %rostertitle% been looking for work?</p> <p>E hhm_job_s==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_search_dur</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> less than a month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.4.1.7 What do you think is the main obstacle that %rostertitle% faces in securing a job?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E hhm_job_s == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_obs</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of or inadequate skills</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about the local labor market</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lack of family/clan or political connections</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Language barrier</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Disability / chronic illness</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of proper documentation</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Limited or irregular work opportunities</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Lack of work opportunities</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Conflict and Insecurity in the area</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.4.1.7 Please specify the main obstacle that %rostertitle% faces in securing a job.</p> <p>E hhm_job_obs == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_job_obs_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

B.4.1.8 What is the main support %rostertitle% needs to secure employment?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.
 E hhm_job_s == 1

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_supp
- 0002 Technical / Vocational skills training
 - 0003 Continue / complete education
 - 0004 Business start up training
 - 0005 Business / Micro-loan under favorable conditions
 - 0006 Grant for starting a private business
 - 0007 Securing contacts with other employers
 - 0008 Securing proper documentation
 - 0009 Securing areas for agriculture
 - 0010 Securing livestock / tools for agriculture
 - 1000 Other (Specify)
 - 0098 Don't know
 - 0099 Refused to respond

B.1.4.8 Please specify the the main support %rostertitle% needs to secure employment

E hhm_job_supp == 1000

TEXT hhm_job_supp_spec

.....

VARIABLE
 (hhm_job_s==1 && hhm_available!=0) ? 1:0

LONG unemp_7d

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / EMPLOYMENT EMPLOYMENT DETAILS

E emp_7d_active==1 || emp_7d_temp==1

B.4.2.1 Which was %rostertitle%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %rostertitle% did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?

I Read out all response options and after reading out, ask the respondent to select the main activity. The activity must be one of the activities the respondent had chosen earlier.
 F (emp_7d_active==1 && (@optioncode==emp_7d_a || @optioncode==emp_7d_b || @optioncode==emp_7d_f || @optioncode==emp_7d_h || @optioncode==emp_7d_p) || (emp_7d_temp==1 && (@optioncode==1 || @optioncode=[And 99 other symbols \[1\]](#)))

- SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_prim
- 01 Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)
 - 02 (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner
 - 03 Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household
 - 04 Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
 - 05 Unpaid apprenticeship or training
 - 98 Don't know
 - 99 Refused to respond

VARIABLE
 (int)emp_7d_prim

LONG emp_7d_prim_int

<p>B.4.2.2 How many months per year does %rostertitle% usually work in this activity?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_months</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.2.3 How many hours in ONE WEEK does %rostertitle% usually spend doing this activity?</p> <p>E ! (emp_7d_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 emp_7d_hours<168</p> <p>M1 There are only 168 hours in one week.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER emp_7d_hours</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B.4.2.3 Number of hours known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p> <p>E emp_12m_active == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>B.4.2.4 What kind of job is %rostertitle%'s main activity?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_prim_isic</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture</p> <p>22 <input type="radio"/> Forestry and fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining and quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam and air</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply and waste</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation and food service</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information and communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial and insurances</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific, technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative and support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration</p> <p>And 8 other symbols [3]</p>

B.4.2.5 What is %rostertitle%'s occupation in his or her main activity?

I Do not read response options. Please select one, if unsure follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_7d_prim_isco

- 01 Manager
- 02 Professional
- 03 Technicians or associate professional
- 04 Clerical support workers
- 05 Services and sales workers
- 06 Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
- 07 Craft and related trades workers
- 08 Plant and machine operators
- 09 Elementary occupations
- 10 Public administration
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

B.4.2.6 In the last 4 weeks, did %rostertitle% want to work more or less hours (in all jobs and activities), or was %rostertitle% happy with the number of hours worked?

SINGLE-SELECT

uemp_want

- 00 Satisfied with number of hours
- 01 Wanted to work more hours
- 02 Wanted to work less hours
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

B.4.2.7 During the last 12 months, did %rostertitle% do any additional activities other than the activities %rostertitle% did in the last 7 days?

E emp_7d_active==1 || emp_7d_temp==1

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_12m_add_yn

- 01 Yes
- 00 No
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

B.4.2.8 What kind of additional activities did %rostertitle% do?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

E emp_12m_add_yn==1

MULTI-SELECT

emp_12m_add

- 01 Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)
- 02 (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner
- 03 Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household
- 04 Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
- 05 Unpaid apprenticeship or training
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT BEFORE DISPLACEMENT

E hhm_age>=15 & emp_ever_active != 0 & migr_idp == 1

B.4.3.1 Did %rostertitle% work before displacement from the original place of residence?

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_prev_d

- 01 Yes
- 00 No
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

STATIC TEXT

E emp_prev_d==1

Now I will like to ask some questions about %rostertitle%'s employment before displacement

B.4.3.2 What was %rostertitle%'s main activity before displacement?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

E emp_prev_d==1

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_prev

- 01 Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)
- 02 (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner
- 03 Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household
- 04 Farming or hunting or fishing at own account/ help on family farm
- 05 Unpaid apprenticeship or training
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

B.4.3.3 Without displacement, would %rostertitle% have changed the main activity anyway?

E emp_prev != emp_7d_prim && emp_prev_d == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_prev_conflict

- 01 Yes
- 00 No

B.4.3.4 How many months per year did %rostertitle% usually work in this main activity before displacement?

E emp_prev_d == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_prev_months

- 01 1 month
- 02 2 months
- 03 3 months
- 04 4 months
- 05 5 months
- 06 6 months
- 07 7 months
- 08 8 months
- 09 9 months
- 10 10 months
- 11 11 months
- 12 12 months
- 98 Don't know

B.4.3.5 How many hours in ONE WEEK did %rostertitle% usually spend doing this activity before displacement?

E emp_prev_d == 1 && !(emp_prev_hours_kdk.InList(-98,-99))

E1 emp_prev_hours<168

M1 There are only 168 hours in one week.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

emp_prev_hours

B.4.3.5 Number of hours known?

I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent

E emp_12m_active == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_prev_hours_kdk

- 01 Known
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused

B.4.3.6 In comparison to the wage/profit or income %rostertitle% earned per WEEK before displacement, %rostertitle%'s current earnings per WEEK are

E emp_prev_d == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

earning_prev

- 01 Much higher
- 02 A little higher
- 03 The same
- 04 A little lower
- 05 Much lower

<p>B.4.3.7 What kind of job was %rostertitle%'s main activity before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp 7d prim prev</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture</p> <p>22 <input type="radio"/> Forestry and fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining and quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam and air</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply and waste</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation and food service</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information and communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial and insurances</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific, technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative and support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration</p> <p>And 8 other symbols [4]</p>
<p>B.4.3.8 Once displacement ends, will %rostertitle% want to resume the activity %rostertitle% was engaged in before displacement?</p> <p>E emp_prev != emp_7d_prim && migr_idp==1 && emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT resum empl want</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.3.9 Will %rostertitle% be able to resume this activity after displacement ends?</p> <p>E emp_prev != emp_7d_prim && migr_idp==1 && emp_prev_d == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT resum_empl</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>B.4.3.10 What is the main reason that %rostertitle% might not be able to resume this activity after displacement ends?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E resum_empl==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT resum_empl_r</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lost job/contract</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Other residents/unknown entities live there</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Work tools lost /stolen/captured /damaged</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Work tools and productive assets sold</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lack of funds</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of economic opportunities in the area</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Incapable (Too old/sick)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.4.3.10 Please specify the main reason why %rostertitle% will not be able to resume this activity after displacement ends.</p> <p>E resum_empl_r== 1000</p>	<p>TEXT resum empl r spec</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / EMPLOYMENT SKILLS AND EMPLOYMENT ASPIRATIONS

E hhm_age >= 15

<p>B.4.4.1 What type of skills do you want to develop in order to earn decent living?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED skills</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational training</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Small business management</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> IT Training</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile mechanics</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Bread making</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Parlor workshop/Hair cutting</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Driving</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Training for electrical work</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
---	--

<p>B.4.3.11 Please specify type of skills you want to develop in order to earn decent living.</p> <p>E skills.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT skills_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

<p>B.4.4.2 Please tell us in which sector or activity %rostertitle% will like to work if %rostertitle% had the opportunity to?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp asp isic</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture</p> <p>22 <input type="radio"/> Forestry and fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining and quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam and air</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply and waste</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation and food service</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information and communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial and insurances</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific, technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative and support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration</p> <p>And 8 other symbols [5]</p>
---	--

MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
LEAVERS' ROSTER

<p>B.5.1 Are there any members who would normally be living in your household but who have been separated from the household due to conflict, Risks to safety, natural or man-made disaster (for example, drought or famine)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hnm separated</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	--

<p>Please list those members</p> <p>E hnm_separated==1</p>	<p>LIST hh_list separated</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

E hhm_separated == 1

<p>B.5.2 What is %rostertitle%'s age in completed years?</p> <p>E1 self< 120 M1 The age you have entered is greater than 120. Please correct the age.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER hhm age sep</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B.5.3 What is the sex of %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm gender sep</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male 02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p>B.5.4 What is the relationship of %rostertitle% to %hhh_name% (the head of the household)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm relation sep</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband 03 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted) 04 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter 05 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew 06 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother 07 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister 08 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law 09 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law 10 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother 11 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law 12 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 13 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative 14 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.5.5 What is the reason %rostertitle% has been separated from the household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_sep_reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Deceased 0002 <input type="radio"/> Stayed behind at original place of residence 0003 <input type="radio"/> Displaced to another location 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p>B.5.5 Please specify the reason %rostertitle% was separated from the household.</p> <p>E hhm_sep_reason == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_sep_reason_spec</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>B.5.6 Are you or the other household members able to contact %rostertitle%?</p> <p>E hhm_sep_reason != 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm contact</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.5.7 Where are most of your former household members who were also displaced now living?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one. E hhm_separated == 1 && ((long)hh_roster_separated.Count(x=>x.hhm_sep_reason==4))>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp hhm otherloc1</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the same settlement as this 02 <input type="radio"/> In the same locality as this 03 <input type="radio"/> In the same state as this 04 <input type="radio"/> A different state in Sudan 05 <input type="radio"/> Outside Sudan -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>B.5.7 Please specify the country where most of your former household members who were also displaced now living?</p> <p>E disp_hhm_otherloc1 == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT disp_hhm_spec1</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>B.5.8 Do you or the household members have access to family reunification services provided by the Government of Sudan, UN organizations or other NGOs? If yes, please also specify the organization.</p> <p>E hhm_separated == 1 && ((long)hh_roster_separated.Count(x=>x.hhm_contact==0))>0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT hhm_unite</p> <p>0000 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Government of Sudan</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, ICRC</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, State Council for Child Welfare</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, UNICEF</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, NGOs</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Child protection community based networks</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, others (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>B.5.8 Please specify the organization.</p> <p>E hhm_unite.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_unite_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayB_e</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

<p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayC_b</p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

This modules covers land tenure, the physical characteristics of the home, walking distance to water/school/clinic, and hunger coping strategies.

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS CHARACTERISTICS OF CURRENT DWELLING

STATIC TEXT

I will now ask some questions about your current dwelling.

<p>C.1.1 What kind of structure does this household live in?</p> <p>I Please record the type of place if you are at in the respondent's home and it is evident to you what kind of structure it is</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT housingtype</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tent (including tarpaulin and canvas tents)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Dwelling of straw mats</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - sticks</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - mud</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Flat or apartment</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Villa</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - mud</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - brick/concrete</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> House constructed of wood</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Multi-storey House</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.2 How many rooms does this household have in total?</p> <p>E1 self <= 30</p> <p>M1 The number of rooms is greater than 30. Please correct this.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rooms_n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.3 How many rooms are used for sleeping?</p> <p>E rooms_n>1</p> <p>E1 self<=rooms_n</p> <p>M1 The number of rooms used for sleeping should be less than the total number of rooms.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER slrooms_n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.4 What is the main tenure status of this dwelling/area?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tenure</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives / friends / host family</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN/INGOs</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Area inhabited by an alternative community</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Area belongs to another community</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Area belongs to others</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.4 Please specify the tenure status</p> <p>E tenure==1000</p>	<p>TEXT tenure_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.1.5 How many years have you owned this dwelling?</p> <p>E tenure==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_own_n_main</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>

<p>C.1.6 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this dwelling?</p> <p>E tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land legal main</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.7 What kind of legal title or ownership rights do you have for this dwelling?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_main==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_main_d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered area certification</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.8 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water home</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake,pond, stream, canal,irrigation channels)</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Hand pump</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [6]</p>
<p>C.1.8 Please specify the main source of drinking water for members of your household.</p> <p>E water_home==1000</p>	<p>TEXT water home ot</p> <p>.....</p>

C.1.9 What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?

- SINGLE-SELECT water_home2
- 0001 Piped water into dwelling
 - 0002 Piped water to yard/plot
 - 0003 Public tap/standpipe
 - 0004 Tubewell/borehole
 - 0005 Protected dug well
 - 0006 Unprotected dug well
 - 0007 Protected spring
 - 0008 Unprotected spring
 - 0009 Rainwater collection
 - 0011 Cart with small tank/drum
 - 0012 Tanker-truck
 - 0013 Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)
 - 0014 Hand pump
 - 1000 Other (specify)
 - 0098 Don't know
 - 0099 Refused to respond

C.1.9 Please specify the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?

TEXT cook_source_of

.....

E water_home2==1000

STATIC TEXT

E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2)

How long, does it usually take to walk (one way) to this main water source from your dwelling?

C.1.10 Number of days

NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_d

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.

E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2) && !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

C.1.10 Number of hours

NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_h

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.

E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2) && !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

E1 self<24

M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)

C.1.10 Number of minutes

NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_m

E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2) && !(twater_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

E1 self<60

M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)

C.1.10 Number of days/hours/minutes known?

SINGLE-SELECT twater_kdk

I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent

E water_home!=1 && water_home!=2 && water_home2!=1 && water_home2!=2

- 01 Known
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused

STATIC TEXT

E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2)

How long, does it usually take to fetch water from this main water source if the household members walk to the source. Include the time taken to walk both ways and the time spent at the water source.

<p>C.1.11 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2) && !(twaterf_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twaterf d</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.11 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2) && !(twaterf_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twaterf h</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.11 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2) && !(twaterf_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p> <p>E2 twaterf_d*1440+twaterf_h*60+twaterf_m >= twater_d*1440+twater_h*60+twater_m</p> <p>M2 The time taken to fetch water (both ways) should be greater than the time taken to walk one way to the water source. Please revise.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twaterf m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.11 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p> <p>E water_home!=1 && water_home!=2 && water_home2!=1 && water_home2!=2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT twaterf_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.1.12 Are there any obstacles faced in collecting water from the main water source? If yes, please specify the main obstacle.</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water_obstacle</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> No obstacle</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Water source isn't yielding enough</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Water source is no longer working</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Long queuing time</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Affordability - Not enough cash to buy</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Accessibility - long Distance</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity on the way</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of containers</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Water treatment chemicals alter the taste</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Too many men around the water source</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
<p>C.1.12 Please specify the obstacle faced in collecting water from the main water source</p> <p>E water_obstacle==1000</p>	<p>TEXT water_obstacle_sp</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>C.1.14 Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one. E !water_home.InList(1) && !water_home2.InList(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT who fetch</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Adult woman 02 <input type="radio"/> Adult man 03 <input type="radio"/> Female child (under 15 years) 04 <input type="radio"/> Male child (under 15 years) -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.15 Do you treat your water in any way to make it safer to drink?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT treat_water</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.16 What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E treat_water==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT method treat</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Boil 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Add bleach/chlorine 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Strain it through a cloth 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Use a water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.) 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar disinfection 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Let it stand and settle 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.16 Please specify what do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink.</p> <p>E method_treat.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT method treat ot</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.1.17 What is the main source of lighting for this household?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT light</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> National Grid connection 0002 <input type="radio"/> Local Mini Grid 0003 <input type="radio"/> Diesel Generator (private electricity) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System 0005 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System 0006 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery) 0007 <input type="radio"/> Torch 0008 <input type="radio"/> Gas 0009 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lantern 0010 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lamp 0011 <input type="radio"/> Firewood 0012 <input type="radio"/> Grass 0013 <input type="radio"/> Candle wax 0014 <input type="radio"/> Biogas 0015 <input type="radio"/> No lighting 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other Specify</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [7]</p>
<p>C.1.17 Please specify the source the source of lighting for this household.</p> <p>E light==1000</p>	<p>TEXT light_sp</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(light==1) ? "National Grid Connection" : (light==2) ? "Local Mini Grid" : (light==3) ? "Diesel Generator" : (light==4) ? "Solar Home System" : (light==5) ? "Solar Lantern/Lighting System" : (light==6)</p> <p>And 43 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>electricity_str</p>
<p>C.1.18 Can you charge mobile phones with %electricity_str%?</p> <p>E light.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_phone</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>C.1.19 How many hours of electricity are available each day (every 24 hours) from %electricity_str%?</p> <p>E light.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6) && !(electricity_hours_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<=24</p> <p>M1 Please select a number less than 24.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>electricity_hours</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.19 Number of hours known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p> <p>E light.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_hours_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.1.20 What is the main source of energy for cooking in this household?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>cook</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> No cooking</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Charcoal</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Gas</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Electricity</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin/ Kerosene</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grass</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Biogas</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Coal/lignite</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Solar</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Animal Waste/Dung</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Crop Residue/Plant Biomass</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Saw Dust</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Coal Briquette</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Biomass Briquette</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips</p> <p>And 7 other symbols [8]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(cook==1) ? "Wood" : (cook==2) ? "Charcoal" : (cook==3) ? "Gas" : (cook==4) ? "Electricity" : (cook==5) ? "Paraffin / Kerosene" : (cook==6) ? "Grass" : (cook==7) ? "Biogas" : (cook==8) ? "Coal/lignite"</p> <p>And 395 other symbols [2]</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>cook_str</p>
<p>C.1.20 Please specify the main source of energy for cooking in this household</p> <p>E cook==1000</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>cook_sp</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.1.21 What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?</p> <p>I If "flush" or "pour flush" probe further. Instruction: DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT toilet</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/DK where</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities or bush or field</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Hufra Imtysas</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.21 Please specify the kind of toilet facility the members of your household usually use.</p> <p>E toilet==1000</p>	<p>TEXT toilet_ot</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.1.22 Do you share the toilet facility with other households?</p> <p>E !toilet.InList (12,-98,-99)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT share facility</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C.1.23 How many households use this toilet facility?</p> <p>E share_facility==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT share_num</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 households</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 households</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 households</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 households</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 households</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 households</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 households</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 households</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 or more households</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.1.24 What is the main method of solid waste disposal for this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT waste</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin open</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Disposable bags</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin closed</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Pit</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Heap</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Burning</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the nearest waterway</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.1.24 Please specify the main method of solid waste disposal.</p> <p>E waste==1000</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>waste spec</p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from this dwelling?

<p>C.1.25 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tmarket_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>tmarket d</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>C.1.25 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tmarket_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>tmarket h</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>C.1.25 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !(tmarket_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>tmarket m</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>C.1.25 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>tmarket kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from this dwelling?

<p>C.1.26 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tedu_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>tedu d</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>C.1.26 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tedu_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>tedu h</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p>C.1.26 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !(tedu_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>tedu m</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p>C.1.26 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tedu kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
--	---

<p>C.1.26 How safe do the household members feel walking to or accessing the closest school?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT safe edu</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-01 <input type="radio"/> Not applicable</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from this dwelling?

<p>C.1.27 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(thealth_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth d</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>C.1.27 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(thealth_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth h</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>C.1.27 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !(thealth_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth m</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>C.1.27 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT thealth_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
--	--

STATIC TEXT

How long does (or will) it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest police station or police point from this dwelling?

<p>C.1.28 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tpolice_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice d</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>C.1.28 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tpolice_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice_h</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.28 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !(tpolice_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice_m</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.28 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tpolice_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
DWELLING BEFORE DISPLACEMENT

E migr_idp== 1

STATIC TEXT

Now I will ask you some questions about the dwelling you lived in before displacement from your original place of residence.

<p>C.2.1 What kind of structure did this household live in before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT housingtype disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Tent</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - sticks</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Tukul/gottiya - mud</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Flat or apartment</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Villa</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - mud</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> House of one floor - brick/concrete</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> House constructed of wood</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Multi-storey House</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.2 How many rooms did this household have in total in the dwelling the household lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E1 self <= 30</p> <p>M1 The number of rooms is greater than 30. Please correct this.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rooms_n disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.2.3 How many rooms of the dwelling before displacement were used for sleeping?</p> <p>E rooms_n_disp>1</p> <p>E1 self<=rooms_n_disp</p> <p>M1 The rooms used for sleeping should be equal to or less than the total number of rooms.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER slrooms_n disp</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>C.2.4 What was the status of the dwelling the household lived in before displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tenure_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives/ friends</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN/INGOs</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Area inhabited by an alternative community</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Area belongs to another community</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Area belongs to others</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.4 Please specify the tenure status</p> <p>E tenure_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT tenure_disp_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.5 How many years have you owned the dwelling you lived on before displacement?</p> <p>E tenure_disp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_own_n_main_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.6 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E tenure_disp== 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_main_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.7 What kind of legal title or ownership rights do you have for this dwelling?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_main_disp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_main_disp_d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered area of housing certification - Deed</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Sales receipt</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> By customary law / customary rights</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.2.8 How is the dwelling you lived in before displacement being used currently?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_use_disp==1000</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land use disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Guarded/Used by a household member / relative</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented out</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lent rent free</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Sold</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned due to conflict</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Damaged / destroyed / burned in conflict</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Taken over / captured by others</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.8 Please specify how it is currently used.</p> <p>E land_use_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT land use disp s</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.9 Did you or any member of your household seek any help to get back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E land_use_disp == 7</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land res disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.10 Who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_res_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land help disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Community leaders</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Customary courts</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> County courts</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> High courts</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Police</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Military</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.10 Please specify who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain the dwelling you lived in before displacement back?</p> <p>E land_help_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land help disp spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.11 Why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_res_disp == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_res_r_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lost documents</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Documents have been damaged in the conflict</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Do not have an official title</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to community leaders</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to formal courts</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Don't trust authorities</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Do not know how to get help/who to contact</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> No intention to return</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.2.11 Please specify why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E land_res_r_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land res r disp spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.12 Do you think you will be able to get the dwelling back or receive any compensation for the lost dwelling?</p> <p>E land_use_disp.InList (5,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land back disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>Now I will ask you some more questions about the characteristics of the dwelling you lived in before displacement.</i></p>	
<p>C.2.13 What was the main source of drinking water inside the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water_home_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Hand pump</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [9]</p>
<p>C.2.13 Please specify other source of drinking water inside the dwelling you lived in before displacement</p> <p>E water_home_disp==1000 && migr_idp==1</p>	<p>TEXT water_home_ot_disp</p> <p>.....</p>

C.2.14 What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?

- SINGLE-SELECT water home2 disp
- 0001 Piped water into dwelling
 - 0002 Piped water to yard/plot
 - 0003 Public tap/standpipe
 - 0004 Tubewell/borehole
 - 0005 Protected dug well
 - 0006 Unprotected dug well
 - 0007 Protected spring
 - 0008 Unprotected spring
 - 0009 Rainwater collection
 - 0011 Cart with small tank/drum
 - 0012 Tanker-truck
 - 0013 Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)
 - 0014 Hand pump
 - 1000 Other (specify)
 - 0098 Don't know
 - 0099 Refused to respond

C.2.14 Please specify the main source of water used by your household for other purposes

TEXT water home2 disp sp

.....

E water_home2_disp==1000

STATIC TEXT

E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2)

How long, did it usually take to walk (one way) to this main water source from your dwelling where you lived in before displacement?

C.2.15 Number of days

NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_d_disp

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.

E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twater_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

.....

C.2.15 Number of hours

NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_h_disp

I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the time in minutes in the following questions.

E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twater_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

.....

E1 self<24

M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)

C.2.15 Number of minutes

NUMERIC: INTEGER twater_m_disp

E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twater_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

.....

E1 self<60

M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)

C.2.15 Number of days/hours/minutes known?

SINGLE-SELECT twater_d_disp_kdk

I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent

E water_home_disp!=1 && water_home2_disp!=2 && water_home2_disp!=1 && water_home2_disp!=2

- 01 Known
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused

STATIC TEXT

E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2)

How long, did it usually take to fetch water from this main water source if the household members walk to the source. Include the time taken to walk both ways and the time spent at the water source.

<p>C.2.16 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twaterf_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twaterf_d_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>C.2.16 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the time in minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twaterf_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twaterf_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>C.2.16 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !water_home_disp.InList(1,2) && !water_home2_disp.InList(1,2) && !(twaterf_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p> <p>E2 twaterf_d_disp*1440+twaterf_h_disp*60+twaterf_m_disp >= twater_d_disp*1440+twater_h_disp*60+twater_m_disp</p> <p>M2 The time taken to fetch water (both ways) should be greater than the time taken to walk one way to the water source. Please revise.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER twaterf_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>C.2.16 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT twaterf_d_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
---	---

<p>C.2.16 Was there any fees required to collect water from the main water source?</p> <p>E !water_home.InList(1,2) && !water_home2.InList(1,2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water_fees_yn_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

STATIC TEXT

How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

<p>C.2.17 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tmarket_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_d_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p>C.2.17 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tmarket_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>C.2.17 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !(tmarket_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tmarket_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>C.2.17 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tmarket d disp kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
---	---

STATIC TEXT

How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

<p>C.2.18 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_d_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>C.2.18 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>C.2.18 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !(tedu_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 60 minutes to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of hour and minutes (e.g. a trip of 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour and 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tedu_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
---	---

<p>C.2.18 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tedu d disp kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
---	--

STATIC TEXT

How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

<p>C.2.19 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth d disp</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

<p>C.2.19 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E !(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>C.2.19 Number of minutes</p> <p>E !(thealth_d_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER thealth m disp</p> <p>-----</p>
--	--

<p>C.2.19 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT thealth d disp kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.2.20 What was the main source of lighting for the household in the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT light_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> National Grid connection</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Local Mini Grid</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Diesel Generator (private electricity)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Torch</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Gas</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lantern</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin lamp</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Firewood</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Grass</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Candle wax</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Biogas</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> No lighting</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [10]</p>
<p>C.2.21 What was the main source of energy for cooking in the household before displacement?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cook_disp</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> No cooking</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Charcoal</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Gas</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Electricity</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin/ Kerosene/ Diesel</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grass</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Biogas</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Coal/lignite</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Solar</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Animal Waste/Dung</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Crop Residue/Plant Biomass</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Saw Dust</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Coal Briquette</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Biomass Briquette</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips</p> <p>And 7 other symbols [11]</p>
<p>C.2.21 Please specify the main source of energy for cooking in the household before displacement</p> <p>E cook_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT cook_disp_sp</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.2.22 What was the main type of toilet facility used by this household before displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT toilet_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/DK where</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities or bush or field</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Hufra Imtysas</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.22 Please specify the main type of toilet facility used by this household before displacement</p> <p>E toilet_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT toilet_disp_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.2.23 What was the main method of solid waste disposal for the household before displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT waste_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin open</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Disposable bags</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Skip bin closed</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Pit</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Heap</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Burning</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the nearest waterway</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.2.23 Please specify the main method of solid waste disposal for the household before displacement</p> <p>E waste_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT waste_disp_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest police station or police point from the dwelling in your original place of residence?</i></p>	
<p>C.1.28 Number of days</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than a day. Record the time in hours and minutes in the following questions.</p> <p>E !(tpolice_kdk_disp.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice_d_disp</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.1.28 Number of hours</p> <p>I Write 0 if the time taken is less than an hour. Record the minutes in the following question.</p> <p>E ! (tpolice_kdk_disp.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<24</p> <p>M1 If it takes more than 24 hours to make the trip please measure the trip as a combination of days and hours (e.g. a trip of 25 hours is equal to 1 day and 1 hour)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice_h_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.28 Number of minutes</p> <p>E ! (tpolice_kdk_disp.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self<60</p> <p>M1 If the time taken is more than 60 minutes, please enter it as a combination of hours and minutes (e.g. 90 minutes is equal to 1 hour 30 minutes)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER tpolice_m_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.1.28 Number of days/hours/minutes known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tpolice_kdk_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
AGRICULTURAL AREAS

<p>C.3.1 Do you or your household members have access to any area plots used for agriculture?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.2 In which state is the agricultural area located?</p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT agloc_s</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Al Qadarif</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Al Jazirah</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Sennar</p> <p>18 <input type="radio"/> White Nile (An Nil al Abyad)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Blue Nile State</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Central Darfur (Wasat Darfur)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> East Darfur (Sharq Darfur)</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> North Darfur (Shamal Darfur)</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> South Darfur (Janub Darfur)</p> <p>17 <input type="radio"/> West Darfur (Gharb Darfur)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Kassala (Ash Sharqiyah)</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Red Sea (Al Bahr al Ahmar)</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> North Kurdufan (Shamal Kurdufan)</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> South Kordofan</p> <p>19 <input type="radio"/> West Kurdufan (Gharb Kurdufan)</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Northern (Ash Shamaliyah)</p> <p>And 3 other symbols [12]</p>

<p>C.3.3 In which locality is the agricultural area located?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING agloc d</p> <p>0101 <input type="radio"/> Abyei PCA Area</p> <p>0201 <input type="radio"/> Eastern El Gezira</p> <p>0202 <input type="radio"/> El Hasaheesa</p> <p>0203 <input type="radio"/> El Kamleen</p> <p>0204 <input type="radio"/> El Manageel</p> <p>0205 <input type="radio"/> Greater Wad Madani</p> <p>0206 <input type="radio"/> Southern El Gezira</p> <p>0207 <input type="radio"/> Um El Qura</p> <p>0301 <input type="radio"/> Al Tadamon</p> <p>0302 <input type="radio"/> Bau</p> <p>0303 <input type="radio"/> El Damazine</p> <p>0304 <input type="radio"/> El Kurmuk</p> <p>0305 <input type="radio"/> El Roseires</p> <p>0306 <input type="radio"/> Geissan</p> <p>0401 <input type="radio"/> Azum</p> <p>0402 <input type="radio"/> Bindisi</p> <p>And 156 other symbols [13]</p>
<p>C.3.4 What is the combined area of the agricultural area the household has access to?</p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1 && !(land_access_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER land_access</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.3.4 Combined Area known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.3.5 What is the unit for the area of the agricultural area specified above?</p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_unit</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Feddan</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Kirat</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Square meters</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Hectare</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Acre</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>C.3.5 Please specify the unit.</p> <p>E land_unit == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_unit_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.3.6 What is the tenure status of this agriculture area ? If your and the household members have access to multiple plots of agricultral areas, what is the tenure status of the largest portion of the agricultural area?</p> <p>E land_access_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_tenure</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Area provided for free by relatives/friends</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community area of agriculture</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Area of agriculture provided by UN/NGOs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.3.6 Please specify the tenure status of this area of housing and area of livelihood. If your and the household members have access to multiple plots of areas, please specify the tenure status of the largest portion of the area?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_tenure_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.3.7 How many years have you or the household members owned this area?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_ownership_dur</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>
<p>C.3.8 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this area?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.9 What kind of legal title or ownership rights do you have for this area?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered area certification - Deed</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Sales receipt</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> By customary law / customary rights</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.11 Did you or the household members have access to any area used for agriculture before displacement from your original place of residence?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_yn_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.10 Did your or the household members' access to agricultural areas increased, decreased or remained the same since displacement from your original place of residence?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_change</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decreased</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Remained same/unchanged</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.12 What was the combined area of agricultural you and the household members had access to before displacement from the original place of residence?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1 && !(land_access_disp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER land_access_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.3.12 Combined Area known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

<p>C.3.12 What is the unit for the area of agriculture specified above?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_unit_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Feddan</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Kirat</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Square meters</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Hectare</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Acre</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>C.3.12 Please specify the unit.</p> <p>E land_unit_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_unit_spec_disp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.3.13 What was the tenure status of this area the household had access to before displacement? If you and the household members had access to multiple plots, what was the tenure status of the largest portions?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_tenure_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Area provided for free by relatives/friends</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community area</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Area provided by UN/NGOs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.13 Please specify the tenure status of this area the household had access to before displacement</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_tenure_disp_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.3.14 How many years had you or the household members owned this area the household had before displacement?</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_own_dur_n_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Many generations</p>
<p>C.3.15 Were you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this area the household had before displacement?</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.16 What kind of legal title or ownership rights do you have for this area before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_d_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered certification - Deed</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Sales receipt</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> By customary law / customary rights</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.16 Please specify the legal title or ownership rights do you have for this area the household had before displacement</p> <p>E land_legal_d_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_legal_d_disp_sp</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.3.17 Since displacement from your original place of residence, have you or the household members lost access to any area used for agriculture that you or any of the household members owned?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_lost_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.18 How is this agricultural area being utilized currently? This question is in reference to the area that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_lost_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT landag_use_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Guarded / used by a household member/ relative</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented out</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lent rent-free</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Sold</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned due to conflict</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Used for other purposes</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.3.18 Please specify how is this agricultural area that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently?</p> <p>E landag_use_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT landag_use_disp_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

<p>C.4.3 In the past 7 days, were there times when your household did not have enough food or enough money to buy sufficient food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT nomoney</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.4 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household rely on less preferred and less expensive food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop_lesspreferred</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.4.5 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household borrow food or money for food from friends or relatives?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop borrow food</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.6 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household limit portion size at mealtimes for all household members?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop limitportion</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.7 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop_limitadult</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.8 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household reduce the number of meals eaten in a day for all household members?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop reducemeals</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.9 In the last 30 days, has your household sold productive assets or means of transport e.g., sewing machines, wheel barrows, etc. in order to purchase food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop sellassets</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

C.4.10 In the last 30 days, has your household sold female animals in order to purchase food?	SINGLE-SELECT cop_sellfem 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.4.11 In the last 30 days, has your household borrowed money for non-food purposes?	SINGLE-SELECT cop_borrow 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
SOURCES OF INCOME AND REMITTANCES

STATIC TEXT

Now I will ask you some questions about your source of income.

C.5.1 What is the household's main source of livelihood? I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.	SINGLE-SELECT lhood 0001 <input type="radio"/> Crop farming 0002 <input type="radio"/> Animal husbandry 0003 <input type="radio"/> Fishing 0004 <input type="radio"/> Wages and salaries 0005 <input type="radio"/> Owned business enterprise 0006 <input type="radio"/> Property income 0007 <input type="radio"/> Remittances / Money or goods from family and friends from inside or outside Sudan 0008 <input type="radio"/> Pension 0009 <input type="radio"/> Aid 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.5.1 Please specify the main source of livelihood. E lhood==1000	TEXT lhood_spec
C.5.2 Has the household received any assistance (in cash or goods) from the following sources in the last 12 months? Select yes or no for each of the sources listed below. I Please read the response options to respondent. Record yes/no for each response option. E1 self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6 M1 Please record yes/no for each response option.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO assist_source 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> UN/NGOs/ Development Partners/ Donors other than the UN 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Zakat chamber 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other government (Social support) benefits 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Remittances (money or goods) from family and friends living inside Sudan (This does not include loans) 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Remittances (money or goods) from family and friends living outside Sudan (This does not include loans) 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please specify)
C.5.2 Please specify the source from which the household received assistance. E assist_source.Yes.Contains(1000)	TEXT assist_source_spec

<p>C.5.3 Please specify the total amount of cash assistance the household received in the last 30 days from the sources mentioned above? Please specify the amount in Sudanese Pounds.</p> <p>E !(cash_assist_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) & assist_source.Yes.Length > 0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER cash assist</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.5.3 Total amount of cash assistance known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.Length > 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cash_assist_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.5.4 What, if any, is the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from local/international NGOs?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT obs_access_aid</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about assistance</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of secure access to assistance</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Inadequate transport infrastructure</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Aid captured by more powerful people</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Connections needed to access aid</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of time to collect aid</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Not eligible for aid</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> No obstacle</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
<p>C.5.4 Please specify the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from local/international NGOs.</p> <p>E obs_access_aid == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT obs access aid spec</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.5.4 What, if any, is the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from government programs?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT obs_access_aid_gov</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about assistance</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Lack of secure access to assistance</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Inadequate transport infrastructure</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Aid captured by more powerful people</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Connections needed to access aid</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Lack of time to collect aid</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Not eligible for aid</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> No obstacle</p>
<p>C.5.4 What, if any, is the main obstacle the household members face in accessing assistance from government programs?</p> <p>E obs_access_aid_gov==1000</p>	<p>TEXT obs access aid gov spec</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>C.5.5 What was the household's main source of livelihood before displacement from the original place of residence?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT lhood_prev</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Same as now</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Crop farming</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Animal husbandry</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Fishing</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Wages and salaries</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Owned business enterprise</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Property income</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Remittance (Money or goods from family and friends from inside or outside Sudan)</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pension</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Aid</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.5 Please specify the main source of livelihood before displacement.</p> <p>E lhood_prev==1000</p>	<p>TEXT lhood_prev_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.6 What is the relationship of the person who sends the majority of remittances to %hhh_name%?</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_relation</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative/friend</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.6 Please specify the relationship</p> <p>E intremit_relation==1000</p>	<p>TEXT intremit_relation sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.7 Did the person mentioned above live with most of the household members earlier?</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_source</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.8 Did the person mentioned above migrate out of the household to earn income?</p> <p>E intremit_source==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_source mig</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>C.5.9 How do you receive the remittances sent by family and friends? Select all that apply.</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(4,5)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT intremit_mode</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> At a bank</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> At a remittance company like Dahabshil</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> In the mail</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> By a courier</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Through the internet</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a credit card or ATM Card</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a family member of friend travelling to your area</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> By a bus or minibus</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a mobile phone</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.9 Please specify how you receive the remittances.</p> <p>E intremit_mode.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT intremit_mode_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.5.10 How often in a year do you receive remittances from family and friends?</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(4,5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_freq</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once per week or more</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Twice per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Every other month</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once every 4 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Twice a year</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Once a year</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Special occasions only</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.11 Before displacement from your original place of residence, did this household receive remittances in the form of money or goods from family and friends living elsewhere within Sudan or outside Sudan?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_prev_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.12 Has displacement affected the amount of remittances received? If yes, has the amount of remittances received increased or decreased?</p> <p>E assist_source.Yes.ContainsAny(4,5) & migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT intremit_moreless</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, decreased</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.13 Does your household currently support through money or goods family and friends living elsewhere in Sudan or outside Sudan? (This does not include loans.)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT supp_ssd_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>C.5.14 Did your household support through money or goods family and friends living elsewhere in Sudan or outside Sudan before displacement from your original place of residence? (This does not include loans.)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT supp_sdn_prev_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.5.15 Has displacement affected the amount of support the household provides to family and friends living elsewhere within Sudan or outside Sudan? If yes, has the amount of support provided increased or decreased?</p> <p>E supp_ssd_yn==1 & migr_idp == 1 & supp_sdn_prev_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT supp_moreless</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, decreased</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.16 Does your household have access to a mobile money account?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT acc_mobile_money</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.17 If your household needed 500 Sudanese Pounds in a short time, whom would you approach first?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT social_saf_net</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Relatives</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Friends</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> People in the clan / community</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Employer /landlord</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Religious institutions</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> State (officials, police)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Local / International NGOs</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Private money lenders</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Microfinance institutions / banks</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.17 Please specify who would you approach first if you needed 5000 Sudanese Pounds in a short time?</p> <p>E social_saf_net==1000</p>	<p>TEXT social_saf_net_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.4.18 How easy would it be to borrow the money?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT social_ease</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very Easy</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Easy</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither easy nor difficult</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Difficult</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very difficult</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
SHOCKS AND COPING STRATEGIES

C.6.1 Over the past five years, was the Household severely affected by any of the following events?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

shocks_yn

- 0001 / Drought
- 0002 / Floods/Rain
- 0003 / Crop disease or pests
- 0004 / Livestock died or stolen
- 0005 / Severe illness or accident of HH member
- 0006 / Death of HH member
- 0007 / Death of head of HH
- 0008 / Fire
- 0009 / Robbery/burglary/assault
- 0010 / Dwelling damaged, destroyed
- 0011 / Severe water shortage
- 1000 / Other
- 0000 / None

I Please each all the options in the list and select yes or no for each of the list item.

E1 !(self.Yes.ContainsAny(0) && self.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11))

M1 You can not choose 'None' and other options as well.

C.6.1 Please specify the shock

TEXT

shock_spec

E shocks_yn.Yes.Contains(1000)

.....

C.6.2 Which of the selected was the most significant shock to the household?

SINGLE-SELECT

shock_1

- 0001 Drought
- 0002 Floods/Rain
- 0003 Crop disease or pests
- 0004 Livestock died or stolen
- 0005 Severe illness or accident of HH member
- 0006 Death of HH member
- 0007 Death of head of HH
- 0008 Fire
- 0009 Robbery/burglary/assault
- 0010 Dwelling damaged, destroyed
- 0011 Severe water shortage
- 1000 The shock you specified

F shocks_yn.Yes.Contains((int)@optioncode)

E shocks_yn.Yes.Length>0 && !shocks_yn.Yes.ContainsAny(0)

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS / SHOCKS AND COPING STRATEGIES

Roster: EFFECTS OF SHOCKS

generated by multi-select question [shocks_yn](#)

shock_r

E @rowcode==(int)shock_1

C.6.5 What did you do in response to this shock to try to cope/regain your former welfare level?

SINGLE-SELECT

coping_shock

- 0001 Spent/used cash saving
- 0002 Sent children to live with relatives
- 0003 Sold assets (tools, furniture etc.)
- 0004 Sold farm area
- 0005 Rented out farm
- 0006 Sold animals
- 0007 Sold more crops
- 0008 Worked more/ worked longer hours
- 0009 Other household members who werent working went to work
- 0010 Started a new business
- 0011 Removed children from school to work
- 0012 Went elsewhere to find work for more than a month
- 0013 Borrowed money from relatives
- 0014 Borrowed money from from money lender
- 0015 Borrowed money from institutions (banks etc.)
- 0016 Received help from religious institutions

[And 9 other symbols \[14\]](#)

C.6.5 Please specify the response to shock

TEXT

coping_shock_sp

E coping_shock==1000

.....

C.4.12 Did you or any household member experience any disease or accident in the last 6 months?

SINGLE-SELECT

disease_yn

- 01 Yes
- 00 No

C.4.13 Did the disease or accident interfere with the patient's daily activities?

SINGLE-SELECT

disease_sev

- 01 Yes
- 00 No

E disease_yn == 1

C.4.14 Did you or the household member who was affected by the disease or accident attempt to obtain medical assistance or treatment?

SINGLE-SELECT

med_yn

- 01 Yes
- 00 No

E disease_yn == 1

<p>C.4.15 Why did you or the household member who was affected by disease or accident refrain from obtaining medical assistance?</p> <p>E med_yn == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT med_no_y</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Self-care/disease is not severe</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Afraid /embarrassed to ask for help</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Do not have insurance to support medical coverage</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Don't have enough money to pay for medical help</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Waiting period is too long</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Medical facility is too far away</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Required services are not available in the area I live in</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Impossible to obtain medical services</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Lack of documents required to access medical services</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>C.4.15 Please specify why you or the household member who was affected by disease or accident refrain from obtaining medical assistance</p> <p>E med_no_y==1000</p>	<p>TEXT med_no_y_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>Does any of your household member participate in any community, social or political organization?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT participate</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C.4.19 How many times in the past twelve months have you attended any public meeting in which there was a discussion of community affairs, for example, division of water resources, land resources etc.?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT social_net</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.4.20 How many times in the past twelve months have you attended any public meeting in which local reconciliation initiatives or peace processes are discussed?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT peace_net</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

C.4.21 How many times in the past twelve months have you interacted with someone you consider to be a community leader?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT social_net_leader</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> I am a community leader</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	--

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayC_e</p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayD_b</p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module D, collecting information about the food consumption for the household.

STATIC TEXT

It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, data analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.

STATIC TEXT

Read this to the respondent: Thank you for taking the time to speak to us. We really appreciate the time you are giving to participate in the survey. We encourage you to provide honest information. By participating in the survey and by providing accurate information, you are playing an important role in helping us understand the situation in Sudan.

D.1.1 When was the last time that any of the household members ate some food?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT last_meal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have meal in the last 7 days</p>
---	---

I Please select one answer. Do not read options.

<p>D.1.2 When was the last time that any of the household members had Bread and Cereals?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT last bread</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have bread and cereals in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.1.3 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn_br</p> <p>11101 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dura</p> <p>11102 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Yellow maize (Dura Shami)</p> <p>11103 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Millet (Dukhn)</p> <p>11104 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wheat</p> <p>11105 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Barley</p> <p>11106 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Rice</p> <p>11107 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wheat flour' (Fino, local)</p> <p>11108 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dura flour</p> <p>11109 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Maize flour (Shami)</p> <p>11110 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Millet flour</p> <p>11112 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Macroni, noodles, sokosokania, andomee...etc</p> <p>11113 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Breakfast cereals</p> <p>11114 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Reels of pasta</p> <p>11115 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bread</p> <p>11116 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kisra</p> <p>11117 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Asida</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [15]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_br.Yes.Length</p>	<p>LONG rf_sum_consumed_br</p>
<p>D.1.4 You told me that this household consumed only %rf_sum_consumed_br% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?</p> <p>I Either confirm this if you are sure or go back and enter the correct data.</p> <p>E // if all items have a yes or no answer... //rf_food.All(x=>IsAnswered(x.rf_relevanceyn)) ? // then confirm that there are at least 4 "yes" answers //(rf_food.Count(x=>x.rf_relevanceyn==1 && x.catpos1= And 104 other symbols [1])</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_lowcons_br</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You had earlier said that the household had bread %last_bread%. However, you did not report any consumption of bread and cereals in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?<\font></p> <p>E rf_sum_consumed_br==0 && last_bread.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT check_br</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>D.1.5 When was the last time that any of the household members had any pulses or vegetables?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT last_p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have pulses in the last 7 days</p>
<p>D.1.6 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.</p> <p>F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn_p</p> <p>11701 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Green beans</p> <p>11702 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Green okra</p> <p>11704 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Carrots</p> <p>11705 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cucumber</p> <p>11706 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Radish</p> <p>11708 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lettuce</p> <p>11709 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Green onions</p> <p>11710 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beetroots</p> <p>11711 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh tomatoes</p> <p>11712 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> kale</p> <p>11713 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Eggplant</p> <p>11714 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Salig leafs</p> <p>11715 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dry chickpeas</p> <p>11716 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dry okra (dry Alwecka)</p> <p>11717 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beans (Canned)</p> <p>11718 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> leafs okra (spreuq)</p> <p>And 28 other symbols [16]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_relevanceyn_p.Yes.Length</p>	<p>LONG rf sum consumed p</p>
<p>You had earlier said that the household had pulses or vegetables %last_p%. However, you did not report any consumption of pulses in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</p> <p>E rf_sum_consumed_p==0 && last_p.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT check_p</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.7 When was the last time that any of the household members had any meat and dairy products?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT last_m</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have meat in the last 7 days</p>

D.1.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt || fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn_m

- 011201 / Sheap meat (fresh, with bone, local)
- 011202 / Goat meat (with bones, fresh, local)
- 011203 / Fresh beef (Accessories beef/ veal)
- 011204 / Camel meat (local fresh)
- 011205 / Liver (Sheep/Goat)
- 011206 / Liver (cattle/veal)
- 011207 / Camel liver
- 011208 / Meat accessories (Sheep/Goat)
- 112081 / Sheap head fresh and cleaned (without skin) full head
- 112082 / Goat head cleaned and fresh (without skin) full head
- 112083 / Feet/foot, sheep/goat fresh and cleaned (without skin)
- 112084 / Mutton tripes (intestines) Sheep/Goat, fresh and cleaned
- 011209 / Accessories beef/veal
- 112091 / Accessories meat (head of cattle /veal)
- 112092 / Accessories meat (cow guilt/veal) fresh
- 112093 / Feet/foot cow/veal fresh and clean without skin

[And 20 other symbols \[17\]](#)

VARIABLE

rf_relevanceyn_m.Yes.Length

LONG

rf_sum_consumed_m

You had earlier said that the household had meat and dairy products %last_m%. However, you did not report any consumption of meat and dairy products in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?

E rf_sum_consumed_m==0 && last_m.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT check_m

- 01 Yes
- 00 No

D.1.9 When was the last time that any of the household members had any fruits?

SINGLE-SELECT last_f

- 01 Today
- 02 Yesterday
- 03 2 days ago
- 04 3 days ago
- 05 4 days ago
- 06 5 days ago
- 07 6 days ago
- 08 Did not have fruits or vegetables in the last 7 days

D.1.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt || fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn f

- 11601 / Apples
- 11602 / Banana
- 11603 / Oranges in dozen
- 11604 / Mango fresh in dozen
- 11605 / Pineapple
- 11606 / Pear
- 11607 / Guava
- 11608 / Imported strawberry
- 11609 / Dates
- 11610 / Grapes
- 11611 / Watermelon
- 11612 / Yellow melon
- 11613 / Clementine (Youssoufi Effendy)
- 11614 / Lemon
- 11615 / Grapefruits
- 11616 / Pineapple canned

[And 2 other symbols \[18\]](#)

VARIABLE
rf_relevanceyn_f.Yes.Length

LONG rf_sum_consumed_f

You had earlier said that the household had fruits %last_f%. However, you did not report any consumption of fruits in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?

E rf_sum_consumed_f==0 && last_f.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

SINGLE-SELECT check_f

- 01 Yes
- 00 No

D.1.11 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.

F (fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt || fooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn ot

- 011501 / Cooking oil
- 011502 / Sesame oil
- 011503 / Olive oil (imported)
- 011504 / Animal and vegetable butter
- 011505 / Ghee and vegetable (samin)
- 011801 / Sugar
- 011802 / Natural honey
- 011803 / Local industrial honey
- 011804 / Industrial imported honey
- 011805 / Tahnieh 'Halawa
- 011806 / Chocolate, imported
- 011807 / Jam
- 011809 / Jelly
- 011808 / Candy
- 011810 / Gum chewing
- 011902 / Grain black pepper

[And 46 other symbols \[19\]](#)

MODULE D: FOOD CONSUMPTION
Roster: FOOD ITEMS
generated by fixed list

rf_food

- 011101 Dura
- 011102 Yellow maize (Dura Shami)
- 011103 Millet (Dukhn)

011104 Wheat
 011105 Barley
 011106 Rice
 011107 Wheat flour' (Fino, local)
 011108 Dura flour
 011109 Maize flour (Shami)
 011110 Millet flour
 011112 Macroni, noodles, sokosokania, andomee...etc
 011113 Breakfast cereals
 011114 Reels of pasta
 011115 Bread
 011116 Kisra
 011117 Asida
 011118 Biscuit
 011119 Buns
 011122 Infant feeding
 011120 Petit four
 011121 Custard Powder
 011201 Sheap meat (fresh, with bone, local)
 011202 Goat meat (with bones, fresh, local)
 011203 Fresh beef (Accessories beef/ veal)
 011204 Camel meat (local fresh)
 011205 Liver (Sheep/Goat)
 011206 Liver (cattle/veal)
 011207 Camel liver
 011208 Meat accessories (Sheep/Goat)
 112081 Sheap head fresh and cleaned (without skin) full head
 112082 Goat head cleaned and fresh (without skin) full head
 112083 Feet/foot, sheep/goat fresh and cleaned (without skin)
 112084 Mutton tripes (intestines) Sheep/Goat, fresh and cleaned
 011209 Accessories beef/veal
 112091 Accessories meat (head of cattle /veal)
 112092 Accessories meat (cow guilt/veal) fresh
 112093 Feet/foot cow/veal fresh and clean without skin
 112094 Mutton tripes (intestines) cow/veal fresh and clean
 011210 Chicken and poultry
 011211 Small animals (rabbits, mice,...)
 011212 Insects (Locust)
 011213 Sausages (cattle/veal) Frankovrdr
 011301 Bolati fish
 011302 Bayad fish
 011303 Fissekh, solted fish (local)
 011304 Fissekh, solted fish (local, canned)
 011305 Sardines (All types)
 011306 Tuna (All types)
 011401 Fresh milk
 011402 Pasteurized milk (milk and long-term)

011403 Milk powder
011404 White cheese
011405 Cheese plaited
011406 Cheese traingles
011407 Yellow cheese
011408 Yogurt (All types)
011409 Egg
011501 Cooking oil
011502 Sesame oil
011503 Olive oil (imported)
011504 Animal and vegetable butter
011505 Ghee and vegetable (samin)
011601 Apples
011602 Banana
011603 Oranges in dozen
011604 Mango fresh in dozen
011605 Pineapple
011606 Pear
011607 Guava
011608 Imported strawberry
011609 Dates
011610 Grapes
011611 Watermelon
011612 Yellow melon
011613 Clementine (Youssoufi Effendy)
011614 Lemon
011615 Grapefruits
011616 Pineapple canned
011617 Fruits canned
011618 Hibiscus, gongles, aradaib, godaim
011701 Green beans
011702 Green okra
011704 Carrots
011705 Cucumber
011706 Radish
011708 Lettuce
011709 Green onions
011710 Beetroots
011711 Fresh tomatoes
011712 Kale
011713 Eggplant
011714 Salig leafs
011715 Dry chickpeas
011716 Dry okra (dry Alwecka)
011717 Beans (Canned)
011718 leafs okra (spreuq)
011719 leafs other than okra or salig leafs

011720 Milokhia
011721 Chmar Green
011722 Rigla (Pursley)
011723 Cabbage
011724 Gara'a (Pumpkin)
011725 Watercress
011726 Garlic
011727 Natural Groundnut
011728 Green spicy (pungent)
011729 Green chilli
011730 Parsley
011731 Potato
011732 Frozen potato slices
011733 Sweet potato
011734 Black olives
011735 Green olives
011736 Tomato sauce (canned)
011737 Egyptian bean
011738 Lentils other than Adasia
011740 Natural Groundnut (sold in Rubu) Roasted
011741 Peanut Mshon (Dkoh)
011742 Soya bean flour
011743 White beans
011744 Beans
011745 Lentils (Adasia)
011746 Bean paste (Canned)
011747 Egyptian beans (Canned)
011801 Sugar
011802 Natural honey
011803 Local industrial honey
011804 Industrial imported honey
011805 Tahnieh 'Halawa
011806 Chocolate, imported
011807 Jam
011809 Jelly
011808 Candy
011810 Gum chewing
011902 Grain black pepper
011903 Pepper powder
011904 Ketchup
011905 Ginger powder
011906 Saffron
011907 Maggie
011908 Turmeric (Korcom)
011909 Cumin (Nigella Sativa)
011912 Rose water
011913 Cinnamon powder

- 011914 Mayonnaise
- 011915 Bicarbonate
- 011916 Baking powder
- 011917 Vanilla
- 011918 Yeast
- 011919 Vinegar
- 011920 Cardamom (habaahan)
- 011921 Alhellba
- 011922 Tahina
- 011923 Food salt
- 011924 Okra dry powder (waika)
- 012101 Coffee
- 012102 Coffee roasted (Mshon)
- 012103 Black tea
- 012104 Green tea
- 012105 Nescafe
- 012106 Cocoa
- 012201 Mineral water
- 012202 Local fresh juice
- 012203 Soft drinks of all kinds
- 012204 Fresh fruit juice and canned
- 012205 Canned drinks flavors industrial
- 012206 Juice powder
- 002201 Imported cigarettes
- 002202 Local cigarettes
- 002203 Tombac
- 002204 Honeyed tobacco (Aoasl)
- 111101 Meals in restuarants
- 111102 Carry out meals from the restaurant
- 111103 Spending on fresh juices
- 111104 Spending on hot drinks
- 111110 Tamya
- 111109 Meal Bean
- 111105 Eggs boiled
- 111106 Meal chicken
- 111107 Meals meat
- 111108 Meal Fish

E (rf_relevanceyn_br.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_p.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_m.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_f.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_ot.Yes.Contains(@ [And 9 other symbols \[4\]](#))

<p>VARIABLE (int)@rowcode</p>	<p>LONG rf_food_int</p>
<p>D.1.12 What was the total quantity of %rostertitle% consumed by the household in the last 7 days?</p> <p>E !(rf_cons_quant_kdk.InList(-98,-99)) E1 self > 0 M1 The quantity consumed should be greater than zero.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL rf_cons_quant</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>D.1.12 Total quantity known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_quant_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>D.1.12 What was the unit?</p> <p>F @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u1 @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u2 @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u3 @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u4 @optioncode = And 459 other symbols [2]</p> <p>E rf_cons_quant>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_unit</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> piece</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> dozen</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> gram(g)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> kilogram(kg)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> deciliter(dl)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> liter(l)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> rattle/pound</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> rubu</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> cup</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> bottle</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> heap</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> bundle big</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> bundle small</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> basket/plastic basin</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> bunch big</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> bunch small</p> <p>And 4 other symbols [20]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>IsAnswered(rf_cons_unit) ? (rf_food_int*100 + rf_cons_unit) : 0</p>	<p>LONG rf_food_cons_unit</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>%rf_food_cons_unit%</i></p>	
<p>D.1.13 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_cons_quant% %rf_cons_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_cons_quant*conversionfactor[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].factor < foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].c_min</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_low</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>rf_cons_quant*conversionfactor[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].factor</p>	<p>DOUBLE test</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>%test%</i></p>	
<p>D.1.13 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_cons_quant% %rf_cons_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_cons_quant*conversionfactor[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].factor > foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].c_max</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.14 What was the total quantity purchased by the household in the last 7 days?</p> <p>E !(rf_purc_quant_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL rf_purc_quant</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>D.1.14 Total quantity known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_quant_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>D.1.14 What was the unit?</p> <p>F @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u1 @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u2 @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u3 @optioncode == fooditems[(int)rowcode].u4 @optioncode = And 459 other symbols [3]</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant >0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_unit</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> piece</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> dozen</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> gram(g)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> kilogram(kg)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> deciliter(dl)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> liter(l)</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> rattle/pound</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> rubu</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> cup</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> bottle</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> heap</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> bundle big</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> bundle small</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> basket/plastic basin</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> bunch big</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> bunch small</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [21]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>IsAnswered(rf_purc_unit) ? (rf_food_int*100 + rf_purc_unit) : 0</p>	<p>LONG rf_food_purc_unit</p>
<p>D.1.15 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant*conversionfactor[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].factor < foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].p_min</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_low</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.15 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant*conversionfactor[(int)rf_food_cons_unit].factor > foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].p_max</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.16 What was the total price paid for the amount that was purchased?</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant>0 && !(rf_price_total_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rf_pric_total</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.1.16 Total price known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_price_total_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>D.1.16 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total) && rf_pric_total>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_total_curr</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Sudanese Pound</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> USD</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>

<p>D.1.16 Please specify the currency.</p> <p>E rf_pric_total_curr==1000</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rf_pric_total_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.1.17 Are you sure the price is zero?</p> <p>E rf_pric_total==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rf_pric_zero</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.18 You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.</p> <p>E (rf_pric_total_curr == 1 & (rf_pric_total/rf_purc_quant) < (foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].v_min)) (rf_pric_total_curr == 2 && (rf_pric_total*6.6l/rf_purc_quant) < (foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].v_min) And 2 other symbols [2]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rf_pric_low</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.18 You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E (rf_pric_total_curr == 1 & (rf_pric_total/rf_purc_quant) > (foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].v_max)) (rf_pric_total_curr == 2 && (rf_pric_total*6.6l/rf_purc_quant) > (foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].v_max) And 2 other symbols [3]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rf_pric_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.1.19 Did your household receive any of the consumed %rostertitle% for free (instead of purchasing) for example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs over the past 7 days?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rf_free_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>D.1.20 Approximately how much of the %rostertitle% consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rf_free_quant</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than quarter</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than quarter but less than half</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> About half</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> All</p>
<p>D.1.21 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rf_free_main</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.1.21 Please specify where most of the free %rostertitle% came from.</p> <p>E rf_free_main==1000</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rf_free_other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME</p> <p style="text-align: right;">todayD e</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayE b

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module E, collecting information about the non-food consumption for the household.

STATIC TEXT

It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, data analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.

E.1.1 Over the past 30 days, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:

F (nfooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt || nfooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf_item

- 045101 / Electricity to homes
- 045201 / Gas cylinder
- 045301 / Kerosene
- 045302 / Fuel (petrol/gasoline/other) for generator
- 072201 / Benzene for cars
- 072202 / Gasoline (for cars)
- 045401 / Charcoal
- 045402 / Wood fuel
- 044101 / Monthly water fees
- 044102 / Waste fees
- 044301 / Sewage charges
- 056101 / Match boxes
- 056102 / Laundry soap
- 056103 / Soap (powder)
- 056104 / Bathing soap
- 056105 / Cleaners

[And 103 other symbols \[22\]](#)

E.1.2 Over the past 365 days, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below:

F (nfooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == (int)mod_opt || nfooditems[@optioncode].mod_opt == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf_item_yr

- 031101 / Clothing materials (All types)
- 031202 / Toab wear for females (all types)
- 031203 / women's mantle
- 031204 / Shirt (traditional robe) women mantle
- 031205 / Women's blouse
- 031206 / Women skirt
- 031207 / Women's suit
- 031208 / Women's Tunic
- 031209 / T-shirts
- 031211 / Used women's clothing
- 031212 / Suit (pants + jacket), Men
- 031213 / Safari Men
- 031214 / Trousers Men
- 031215 / Men's shirt (Imported)
- 031216 / Tally (Jalabia) Men
- 031217 / Long Underpants (Men)

[And 90 other symbols \[23\]](#)

045101 Electricity to homes
045201 Gas cylinder
045301 Kerosene
045302 Fuel (petrol/gasoline/other) for generator
072201 Benzene for cars
072202 Gasoline (for cars)
045401 Charcoal
045402 Wood fuel
044101 Monthly water fees
044102 Waste fees
044301 Sewage charges
056101 Match boxes
056102 Laundry soap
056103 Soap (powder)
056104 Bathing soap
056105 Cleaners
056106 Hand-broom fronds
056201 Cost of domestic servants and services at family house (weekly salary)
061101 Cough syrup medicine (cold)
061102 Drug tabs and roots for reducing fever
061103 Antibiotics
061104 Vitamins
061105 Eye drops
061106 Analgesics
061107 Hypertension drug
061108 Diabetes Mellitus Drug
061109 Heart Disease Drug
061110 Cancer Drug
061111 Mental / Psychiatric Drug
061112 Chest allergy / Bronchial asthma drug
061301 Medical eye glasses
061302 Hearing aid
061303 Seats for wheelchair
061304 Artificial limbs
061305 Lens adhesive for eyes
061306 Crutches for the disabled
062101 cost of a general doctor
062102 cost of a specialist doctor
062103 cost of a medical examination at a hospital in
062104 planning blood vessels
062201 Filling and treatment of front tooth
062202 Tooth clean up and removal of lime deposits
062203 Tooth removal
062301 Malaria blood testing

062302 Other tests (blood, urine, feces)

062303 x-ray test - Sound waves

062304 Physiotherapy

062305 MRI

063001 Natural birth

063002 Caesarean

063003 Bladder surgery Gallstone Wazzlin etc

063004 Cartilage operation in a back, in a hospital

063005 Kidney dialysis

063006 Partial amputation of a leg (with anesthesia) in a hospital

063007 Operation curettage

063008 Traditional healers fee/ medicine

073101 Movement and freight using train or road transport

073201 Movement 'freight movement using a first class tourist

073202 Movement freight using ordinary tourist

073203 Fees for minibus commuting

073204 Taxi charges (collective) within the state (Tarhaa)

073205 Hiace charges within the state predetermined

073206 Hiace charges according to the demand within the state

073207 Taxi cab charges and (career) within the state

073208 Minibus charges within the state

073209 Amgad charge within the state

073210 Rickshaw charge within the state

073211 Cart as transport (within the state)

073212 Rental car with driver for one day

073301 Tickets for air travel

073401 Tickets for travel by sea or across the river

081001 Cost of sending mail and parcel

082001 Mobile and fix phone costs and their repair

083001 Monthly telephone subscription fees for housing

083002 Fixed telephone bills

083003 Mobile airtime, charge cards, and internet and fax fees

093401 Spending on pets and related products

094101 Participate and fees in sports clubs and tickets

094102 Service fees cheap popularity

094103 Marriage ceremony costs

000112 Accommodation services, hotel rent etc. Not for the house

112001 Overnight stays in a lodging house

112002 Overnight stays in a tourist hotel (1) Star

112003 Overnight stays in a tourist hotel (2) star

121101 Hair cut for men/ Hairdresser hair for women

121102 Sauna bath for women

121105 Decoration for women

121106 Hinaa / Mahlabia/ Suratia

121201 Small electric hair dryer

121202 Combs Layering

121301 Shampoo, cream, perfume

- 121302 Toothpaste, toothbrush
- 121303 Pampers
- 121304 Children powder
- 121305 Swab (female), Medical cotton for women
- 121307 Shaf wood Talh wood
- 123101 Gold and silver
- 123103 Wristwatch and wall clock
- 123201 Suitcase, schoolbags etc
- 001254 Relating insurance transport
- 125401 Car insurance
- 127001 Charges for official document inclusive ID card
- 127002 Driving license fees
- 127003 Birth/Death certificate fees
- 127004 Marriage document fees
- 127005 Passport fees
- 127007 Ownership document for real estate
- 127008 Health insurance fees
- 095101 Spending on books including textbooks
- 000952 Newspapers and periodicals
- 000954 Stationary and painting
- 000955 Toys
- 096001 Organized travels incl Hajj and Umrah
- 031401 Laundry dry
- 031402 Laundering of shirt and trousers
- 031403 Laundering of Galabia (men)
- 031404 Laundering of petticoat (toap)

E rnf_item.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

<p>E.1.3 How much did you spend on %rostertitle% in the past 30 days?</p> <p>E !(rnf_pric_total_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rnf_pric_total</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.1.3 Expenditure known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_total_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>E.1.3 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rnf_pric_total)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_total_curr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Sudanese Pound</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> USD</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>E.1.3 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total_curr==3</p>	<p>TEXT rnf_pric_total_sp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.1.3 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_zero</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>E.1.3 You have entered a low price: %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually low.</p> <p>E (rnf_pric_total_curr==1 && rnf_pric_total<nfoodquant[@rowcode].v_min) (rnf_pric_total_curr==2 && (rnf_pric_total*6.67)<nfoodquant[@rowcode].v_min)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_sspperkg_low</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.1.3 You have entered a high price: %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually high.</p> <p>E (rnf_pric_total_curr==1 && rnf_pric_total>nfoodquant[@rowcode].v_max) (rnf_pric_total_curr==2 && (rnf_pric_total*6.67)>nfoodquant[@rowcode].v_max)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_sspperkg_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.1.4 Did your household receive any of the consumed %rostertitle% for free (instead of purchasing it) over the past 30 days?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_free_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.1.5 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E rnf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_free_main</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.1.5 Please specify where most of the free %rostertitle% came from.</p> <p>E rnf_free_main==1000</p>	<p>TEXT rnf_free_other</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE E: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION
Roster: NON-FOOD ITEM REPEAT
generated by fixed list

rnf_nonfood_yn

- 031101 Clothing materials (All types)
- 031202 Toab wear for females (all types)
- 031203 women's mantle
- 031204 Shirt (traditional robe) women mantle
- 031205 Women's blouse
- 031206 Women skirt
- 031207 Women's suit
- 031208 Women's Tunic
- 031209 T-shirts
- 031211 Used women's clothing
- 031212 Suit (pants + jacket), Men
- 031213 Safari Men
- 031214 Trousers Men
- 031215 Men's shirt (Imported)
- 031216 Tally (Jalabia) Men

031217 Long Underpants (Men)
 031218 Arragi (men) wear, local design
 031219 Used men's clothing
 031221 Cotton dress and polyester (Girl's)
 031222 Gulf mantle Girl's
 031223 Trousers of children (girls)
 031224 Shirt cloth children (girls)
 031225 Children Tally (galabia) girls
 031226 Pajamas (Girl's)
 031227 Used girl's clothing
 031229 Children trousers (boys)
 031230 Shirt cloth children (boys)
 031231 Children Tally (galabia) boys
 031232 Pajamas (boys)
 031233 Used boy's clothing
 031301 Mantilla (Shawl) women's imported scarf
 031302 Headscarf (women's) imported
 031303 Turban (men)
 031304 Hat (Men's)
 031306 Shawl (Men's)
 031501 Tailoring fees
 032101 shoes (Men)
 032102 sandal (men)
 032103 markob (men)
 032104 women's shoes
 032105 slipper (women's)
 032106 sandal (women's)
 032107 shoes (Girls)
 032108 shoes (Boys)
 032109 slippers
 032110 used imitation leather belt
 043101 Faucet (tap)
 043102 The neon bulb
 043103 Glass
 043104 Portland cement (black)
 043105 Switch
 043106 Kelon section
 043201 Pumber fee to install tap
 043202 Electric fee power to change the key
 043203 Plumber fee to change the Kelon
 053101 Refrigerator type Vertical
 053102 Refrigerator type Deep Freezer
 053103 Washing machine
 053104 Air conditioners
 053105 Ceiling fan
 053106 Electric iron
 053107 Mixer

053108 Heater electric for heating
 053109 Table fan
 053110 Gas stove with Oven (All types)
 053111 Vacuum cleaner
 053112 Microwave
 053113 Electric water heater
 054001 Cooking suit (Large/ medium/small)
 054002 Glass plate price as per dozen
 054003 Glass bowl (Imported)
 054009 Spoons / Fork
 054012 Tea cup/ Tea glasses
 055201 Tools and hand equipments
 055202 Hand operated screw
 055203 Handsaw
 055204 Tree branch scissor
 055205 Mobile ladder
 055206 A bulb charger (Imported)
 005207 Electrical link
 055208 Haggar bettery (large size)
 055209 Battery for lighting
 055210 Rtin
 071101 Private sedan cars for use Family
 071201 Private sedan cars for use Family (Used)
 071301 Motorcycle for private use
 071302 Bicycle, large size
 071401 Cabriolet for family use (cart + animal)
 072101 Car battery
 072102 Tubes and internal tubes
 072103 Tires and tubes internal
 072104 Plugs
 072105 Plutin cartridge
 072106 Air fan belt
 722021 Engine oil
 072203 Brake oil
 072204 Battery water
 072301 Tire repair
 072302 Laundering and the whole car lubricant
 072303 fee for plug charge
 072304 Fee for plugin change
 072305 Other maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment
 000101 Pre-primary and primary education
 000102 Secondary education
 000103 Post secondary education
 000104 Higher education

E rnf_item_yr.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

<p>E.2.1 How much did you spend on %rostertitle% in the past 12 months (365 days)?</p> <p>E ! (rnf_pric_total_kdk_yr.InList (-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rnf_pric_total_yr</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.2.1 Expenditure known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_total_kdk_yr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>E.2.1 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rnf_pric_total_yr)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_total_curr_yr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Sudanese Pound</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> USD</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>E.2.1 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total_curr_yr==3</p>	<p>TEXT rnf_pric_total_sp_yr</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E.2.1 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E rnf_pric_total_yr==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_zero_yr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.2.1 You have entered a low price: %rnf_pric_total_yr% %rnf_pric_total_curr_yr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually low.</p> <p>E (rnf_pric_total_curr_yr==1 && rnf_pric_total_yr<nfoodquant[@rowcode].v_min) (rnf_pric_total_curr_yr==2 && (rnf_pric_total_yr*6.67)>nfoodquant[@rowcode].v_min)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_sspperkg_low_yr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.2.1 You have entered a high price: %rnf_pric_total_yr% %rnf_pric_total_curr_yr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price appears unusually high.</p> <p>E (rnf_pric_total_curr_yr==1 && rnf_pric_total_yr>nfoodquant[@rowcode].v_max) (rnf_pric_total_curr_yr==2 && (rnf_pric_total_yr*6.67)>nfoodquant[@rowcode].v_max)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_sspperkg_high_yr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.2.2 Did your household receive any of the consumed %rostertitle% for free (instead of purchasing it) over the past 12 months (365 days)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_free_yn_yr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.2.3 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E rnf_free_yn_yr==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_free_main_yr</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.2.3 If other, please specify where most of the free %rostertitle% came from.</p> <p>E rnf_free_main_yr==1000</p>	<p>TEXT rnf_free_other_yr</p> <p>.....</p>

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayE e

.....

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayF b

.....

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module F. In this module, I would like to ask you some questions about the household's livestock.

STATIC TEXT

Below is a list of different kinds of livestock. We will go through each item in order and I will ask you a few questions about each one.

F.1.1 Over the last 12 months, has any household member raised any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rl_raise_yn

- 01 / Cattle
- 02 / Horses
- 03 / Donkey/Mules
- 05 / Sheep
- 06 / Goats
- 07 / Poultry
- 08 / Camels

MODULE F: LIVESTOCK
Roster: LIVESTOCK
generated by fixed list

rl_livestock

- 01 Cattle
- 02 Horses
- 03 Donkey/Mules
- 05 Sheep
- 06 Goats
- 07 Poultry
- 08 Camels

E rl_raise_yn.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

F.1.2 How many heads of %roster% does your household own today? (This can be zero)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

rl_own_n

.....

E !(rl_own_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

E1 !(rl_own_n>cattle[@rowcode].max_h && rl_own_n>0)

M1 Note: You have entered a number that seems far too high. Go back and edit.

F.1.2 Number heads known?

SINGLE-SELECT

rl_own_kdk

I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent

- 01 Known
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused

<p>F.1.2 You have entered a high number: %rl_own_n% %rostertitle%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rl_own_n>cattle[@rowcode].max_s && rl_own_n<cattle[@rowcode].max_h && rl_own_n>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rl_own_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>F.1.3 Does the household have the right to sell, rent out or give away for all the heads of %rostertitle% owned?</p> <p>E rl_own_n>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rl_own_r</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>F.1.4 For how many heads of %rostertitle% does your household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E rl_own_r == 0 && !(rl_own_r_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 rl_own_r_n <= rl_own_n</p> <p>M1 The number of %rostertitle% with the right to sell should be less than or equal to the number of %rostertitle% raised.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_own_r_n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F.1.4 Number heads known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p> <p>E rl_own_r==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rl_own_r_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>F.2.1 Before displacement from your original place of residence, did any household member raise any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rl_raise_prev_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Horses</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Donkey/Mules</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sheep</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Goats</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Camels</p>

<p>MODULE F: LIVESTOCK Roster: LIVESTOCK generated by fixed list</p> <p>01 Cattle</p> <p>02 Horses</p> <p>03 Donkey/Mules</p> <p>05 Sheep</p> <p>06 Goats</p> <p>07 Poultry</p> <p>08 Camels</p> <p>E rl_raise_prev_yn.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">rl_livestock_pre</p>
---	--

<p>F.2.2 How many heads of %rostertitle% did your household own before displacement? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E !(rl_own_pre_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 !(rl_own_pre>cattle[@rowcode].max_h && rl_own_pre>0)</p> <p>M1 Note: You have entered a number that seems far too high. Go back and edit.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_own_pre</p> <p>-----</p>
---	--

F.2.2 Number heads known?	SINGLE-SELECT rl_own_pre_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent	
F.2.2 You have entered a high number: %rl_own_pre% %rostertitle%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.	SINGLE-SELECT rl_own_pre_high 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
E rl_own_pre>cattle[@rowcode].max_s && rl_own_pre<cattle[@rowcode].max_h && rl_own_pre>0	
F.2.3 Did the household have the right to sell, rent out or give away for all the heads of %rostertitle% raised before displacement?	SINGLE-SELECT rl_own_prev_r 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
E rl_own_pre>0	
F.2.4 For how many heads of %rostertitle% did your household have the right to sell, mortgage, rent out or give away? (This can be zero)	NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_own_pre_r_n -----
E rl_own_prev_r == 0 && !(rl_own_pre_r_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	
E1 self <= rl_own_pre	
M1 The number of %rostertitle% with the right to sell should be less than or equal to the number of %rostertitle% raised.	
F.2.4 Number heads known?	SINGLE-SELECT rl_own_pre_r_n_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent	
E rl_own_prev_r==0	
When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME todayF_e

MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	DATE: CURRENT TIME todayG_b
---	---

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module G. In this module, I would like ask you some questions about the household's durable goods.

STATIC TEXT

Below is a list of different durable goods. We will go through each item in order and I will ask you a few questions about each one.

G.1.1 Does anyone in your household own today the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ra_own

- 01 / Cars
- 02 / Trucks
- 03 / Motorcycle/motor
- 04 / Rickshaw
- 05 / Bicycle
- 06 / Canoe or boat
- 07 / Plough
- 08 / Television
- 09 / Satellite dish
- 10 / DVD or CD player
- 11 / Radio or transistor
- 12 / Mobile phone
- 13 / Computer or laptop
- 14 / Refrigerator
- 15 / Washing machine
- 16 / Fan

[And 5 other symbols \[24\]](#)

MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

Roster: MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

generated by fixed list

ra_assets

- 01 Cars
- 02 Trucks
- 03 Motorcycle/motor
- 04 Rickshaw
- 05 Bicycle
- 06 Canoe or boat
- 07 Plough
- 08 Television
- 09 Satellite dish
- 10 DVD or CD player
- 11 Radio or transistor
- 12 Mobile phone
- 13 Computer or laptop
- 14 Refrigerator
- 15 Washing machine
- 16 Fan
- 17 Air cooler or air conditioner
- 18 Mattress or bed
- 19 Mosquito net
- 20 Electric ironer
- 21 Hoe, spade or axe

E ra_own.Yes.Contains (@rowcode)

G.1.2 How many %rostertitle% does your household own in total today?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

ra_owntotal

E1 self.InRange (0,999)

M1 Please enter a number that is lower than 1000. This should be the number of %rostertitle% that the household owns.

<p>G.1.3 You have entered a high number: %ra_owntotal% %rostertitle%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E ra_owntotal>assets[@rowcode].max_h && ra_owntotal>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_owntotal_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G.1.4 What year did the household buy the newest %ra_assets%?</p> <p>E !(ra_ynew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_ynew</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 2018</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2017</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2016</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 2015</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 2014</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 2013</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 2012</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 2011</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 2010</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 2009</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 2008</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 2007</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> 2006</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> 2005</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> 2004</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> 2003</p> <p>And 53 other symbols [26]</p>
<p>G.1.4 Year known?</p> <p>I If year is known, make sure you enter it. If don't know or refused to respond, make sure the year is not filled in.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_ynew_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>G.1.5 What was the price for this newest %rostertitle%?</p> <p>E !(ra_prnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ra_prnew</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.1.5 Price known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_prnew_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.1.5 Currency</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_prnew_curr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Sudanese Pound</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> USD</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>G.1.5 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E ra_prnew_curr==3</p>	<p>TEXT ra_prnew_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>G.1.5 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E ra_prnew==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_prnewzero</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>G.1.6 Did your household receive any of these %rostertitle% for free (instead of purchasing)?</p> <p>E !(ra_owntotal==1 & !IsAnswered(ra_prnew))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra free yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>G.1.7 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E ra_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_free_main</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From church</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>G.1.8 Did your household get the majority for free?</p> <p>E ra_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra free maj</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>G.1.8 Please specify from where.</p> <p>E ra_free_main==1000</p>	<p>TEXT ra free other</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>G.1.9 How much money would you get if you sold the newest %rostertitle% today?</p> <p>E !(ra_sellnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ra sellnew</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.1.9 Price known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellnew_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.1.9 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_sellnew)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellnew_curr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Sudanese Pound</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> USD</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>G.1.9 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E ra_sellnew_curr==3</p>	<p>TEXT ra_sellnew_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>G.1.9 Are you sure the price would be zero?</p> <p>E ra_sellnew==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellnewzero</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G.1.10 How much money would you get if you sold all of the household's %rostertitle% today?</p> <p>E ra_owntotal>1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ra sellall</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.1.10 Currency</p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_sellall)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra sellall curr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Sudanese Pound</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> USD</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>

<p>G.1.10 Please specify the currency</p> <p>E ra_sellall_curr==3</p>	<p>TEXT ra_sellall sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>G.1.10 Are you sure the price would be zero?</p> <p>E ra_sellall==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellallzero</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>G.1.11 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below before the displacement from your original place of residence. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO ra_own_prev</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cars</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Trucks</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle/motor</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Rickshaw</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Canoe or boat</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Plough</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Television</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Satellite dish</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> DVD or CD player</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Radio or transistor</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile phone</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Computer or laptop</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Washing machine</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fan</p> <p>And 5 other symbols [25]</p>

MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

Roster: MODULE G: DURABLE GOODS

generated by fixed list

ra_assets_prev

- 01 Cars
- 02 Trucks
- 03 Motorcycle/motor
- 04 Rickshaw
- 05 Bicycle
- 06 Canoe or boat
- 07 Plough
- 08 Television
- 09 Satellite dish
- 10 DVD or CD player
- 11 Radio or transistor
- 12 Mobile phone
- 13 Computer or laptop
- 14 Refrigerator
- 15 Washing machine
- 16 Fan
- 17 Air cooler or air conditioner
- 18 Mattress or bed
- 19 Mosquito net
- 20 Electric ironer
- 21 Hoe, spade or axe

E ra_own_prev.Yes.Contains (@rowcode)

<p>G.1.12 How many %rostertitle% did your household have before displacement? (This can be zero.)</p> <p>E1 self.InRange (0,999)</p> <p>M1 Please enter a number that is lower than 1000. This should be the number of %rostertitle% that the household owns.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ra_prev</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayG_e</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS

<p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayH_b</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H.1.1 Is %hhr_id% still the main respondent?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhr_same</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>Please select the main respondent for this section. Hint: If you are talking to two people, you have to decide who is the main respondent for this interview.</p> <p>I The respondent has to be a person who is at least 15 years old. You will only be shown household members who are at least 15 years old.</p> <p>F hhm_age>14</p> <p>E hhr_same==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhr_id_perc</p>

STATIC TEXT

I would now like to ask you a few questions about your views and perceptions of your current situation, as well as the situation in Sudan.

MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS PERSONAL LIVING CONDITIONS

STATIC TEXT

The following two questions ask you to please imagine a ladder with steps numbered from 0 at the bottom to 10 at the top. The top of the ladder represents the best possible life for you and the bottom of the ladder represents the worst possible life for you.

<p>H.2.1 Overall, how satisfied are you with your life these days?</p> <p>I Please state how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means you feel "not at all satisfied" and 10 means you feel "completely satisfied".</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT satisf_life</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 (completely satisfied)</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0 (not satisfied at all)</p>
---	--

H.2.2 Overall, how satisfied were you with your life before displacement?

I Please state how satisfied you feel, on a scale from 0 to 10. 0 means you feel "not at all satisfied" and 10 means you feel "completely satisfied".

E migr_idp == 1

SINGLE-SELECT

satisf prev

- 10 10 (completely satisfied)
- 09 9
- 08 8
- 07 7
- 06 6
- 05 5
- 04 4
- 03 3
- 02 2
- 01 1
- 00 0 (not satisfied at all)

H.2.4 Please think for a moment about the health clinic that you and your family most often use. Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of care?

SINGLE-SELECT

health_satisfaction

- 01 Very satisfied
- 02 Somewhat satisfied
- 03 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 04 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 05 Very dissatisfied
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

H.2.5 [If any members of the household are in primary school]: Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of primary education?

E ((long)hhroster.Count(x=>x.hhm_edu_current==1))>0

SINGLE-SELECT

school_satisfaction

- 00 No member of the household is going to primary school
- 01 Very satisfied
- 02 Somewhat Satisfied
- 03 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 04 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 05 Very dissatisfied
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

H.2.6 Overall, how satisfied are you with your access to functioning markets and ability to buy and sell the desired goods.

SINGLE-SELECT

market_satisfaction

- 01 Very satisfied
- 02 Somewhat Satisfied
- 03 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 04 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 05 Very dissatisfied
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

H.2.7 How satisfied are you with the livelihood/employment opportunities available to you and your household members?

SINGLE-SELECT

empl_satisfaction

- 01 Very satisfied
- 02 Somewhat Satisfied
- 03 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 04 Somewhat dissatisfied
- 05 Very dissatisfied
- 98 Don't know
- 99 Refused to respond

<p>H.2.8 Did you or any of the household members lose any legal documents in the course of displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal_id disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.9 Do you or the household members face obstacles in accessing mechanisms to obtain new documents or replace lost documents?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal_id_acc_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.10 What are the main obstacles in obtaining new or replacing old documentation?</p> <p>E legal_id_acc_disp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT obst id</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Lack of knowledge of registration and documentation process</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> There is no office to obtain new documents in this area</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Lack of time to go to the authorities to obtain new documents</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Need to prove some form of identity to replace old documents</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> The process takes a long time and repeated visits</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Need connections to get the work done</p>
<p>H.2.11 Do you or the household members have access to mechanisms to obtain compensation for violations suffered and property and assets lost due to conflict and displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal access disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.14 How do you rate your relations with your neighbors and the community?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT compare neighbreelate</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.2.15 How would you rate your relations with your neighbors and the community you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT compare_relate_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>H.2.16 Tell me if you agree with this statement: IDPs and locals of the area have good relations with each other.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT idp_relations</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>
<p>H.2.17 Tell me if you agree with this statement: IDPs receive strong support from government authorities and aid organizations in this area.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT idp_support</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree</p>

MODULE H: WELLBEING AND OPINIONS
FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND SAFETY

STATIC TEXT

Please answer the following questions about how safe you feel.

<p>H.3.4 How safe do you feel when walking around alone after dark?</p> <p>I For camp residents, this means walking outside the camp. Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT safe_walking_night</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.3.5 How safe do you feel walking around during the day?</p> <p>I For PoC residents, this means walking outside the PoC. Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT safe_walking_day</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.3.6 If something gets stolen or you have a dispute, who do you usually seek assistance from to resolve the dispute?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT dispute_resolve</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Neighbour</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Senior family member</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Relatives</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Village chief</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Church leader</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Police</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Military</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Formal court system</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Paralegals</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Ajaweed Councils</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Peace, justice and reconciliation centers</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>H.3.6 Please specify who else you would seek assistance from to resolve your dispute?</p> <p>E dispute_resolve==1000</p>	<p>TEXT dispute_resolve_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H.3.6 Why don't you go to the police?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E dispute_resolve!=6 && dispute_resolve!=-98 && dispute_resolve!=-99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT dispute_resolve_police</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Too expensive</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> No police station nearby</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)</p>
<p>H.3.6 Please Specify.</p> <p>E dispute_resolve_police == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT dispute_r_p_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>H.3.7 Overall, how easy it is to access %dispute_resolve%?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT report_access</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very easy</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat easy</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither easy nor difficult</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat difficult</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very difficult</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.3.8 Did the household members who suffered the crime or any other household member report the crime to police or any formal or informal authorities?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT report_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H.3.9 Does the household face any challenges in reporting the incident/dispute to %dispute_resolve%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT report_challenge</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H.3.10 Please specify all the challenges faced in reporting the incident to authorities.</p> <p>I Do not read response options to the respondent. Select all that apply.</p> <p>E dispute_resolve.InList(6,7,8,9,10,11) && report_challenge == 1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT report_challenge_d</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Relatives not in this area</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> No access to village chief</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> No police stations close by</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Police authorities not available in stations</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Compensations and/or monetary and/or non-monetary favors required by authorities</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.3.10 Please specify</p> <p>E report_challenge_d.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT report_challenge_d_spec</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>H.3.11 Overall, how effective is %dispute_resolve% in solving disputes?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT effective disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very effective</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat effective</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither effective nor ineffective</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat ineffective</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very ineffective</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	--

<p>H.3.12 Did you or any household member encountered any risks to safety or threat in the past 12 months? Please select yes or no for each of the items in the list.</p> <p>I Read the complete list and record yes or no for each option.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO conf_nonphys_harm</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was verbally insulted but not threatened</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was verbally threatened</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was extorted for money or other goods</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was robbed</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was kidnapped / abducted</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was assaulted/beaten</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Damage inflicted on property/assets/livestock</p>
---	--

STATIC TEXT

This is the end of Module H.

<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayH e</p> <p>.....</p>
---	--

MODULE I: CONFLICT AND DISPLACEMENT

<p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayI b</p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

MODULE I: CONFLICT AND DISPLACEMENT
DISPLACEMENT

I.1.1 In which state was your household's original place of residence before displacement?

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.

- SINGLE-SELECT disp_from_s
- 06 Al Qadarif
 - 02 Al Jazirah
 - 14 Sennar
 - 18 White Nile (An Nil al Abyad)
 - 03 Blue Nile State
 - 04 Central Darfur (Wasat Darfur)
 - 05 East Darfur (Sharq Darfur)
 - 10 North Darfur (Shamal Darfur)
 - 15 South Darfur (Janub Darfur)
 - 17 West Darfur (Gharb Darfur)
 - 07 Kassala (Ash Sharqiyah)
 - 13 Red Sea (Al Bahr al Ahmar)
 - 11 North Kurdufan (Shamal Kurdufan)
 - 16 South Kordofan
 - 19 West Kurdufan (Gharb Kurdufan)
 - 12 Northern (Ash Shamaliyah)
- [And 4 other symbols \[27\]](#)

I.1.2 In which locality was your household's original place of residence before displacement?

- SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING disp_from_dist
- 0101 Abyei PCA Area
 - 0201 Eastern El Gezira
 - 0202 El Hasaheesa
 - 0203 El Kamleen
 - 0204 El Manageel
 - 0205 Greater Wad Madani
 - 0206 Southern El Gezira
 - 0207 Um El Qura
 - 0301 Al Tadamon
 - 0302 Bau
 - 0303 El Damazine
 - 0304 El Kurmuk
 - 0305 El Roseires
 - 0306 Geissan
 - 0401 Azum
 - 0402 Bindisi
- [And 156 other symbols \[28\]](#)

I.1.2 Please specify the locality of your household's original place of residence if you are not able to find your locality in the above list.

E !IsAnswered(displacement) && displacement!=20

TEXT locality text

.....

I.1.3 In which village/block/neighbourhood was your household's original place of residence before displacement?

E displacement!=20

TEXT disp_from_village

.....

I.1.4 Which country or region did you live in before displacement?

E disp_from_s == 20

SINGLE-SELECT

disp_from_region

- 00 South Sudan
- 01 Ethiopia
- 02 Kenya
- 03 Uganda
- 04 Demoratic Republic of the Congo
- 05 Central African Republic
- 06 Other country in East Africa
- 07 Southern Africa
- 08 West Africa
- 09 North Africa
- 10 Europe
- 11 Australia
- 12 Asia
- 13 North America
- 14 South America
- 98 Don't know

[And 1 other symbols \[29\]](#)

I.1.5 When were you displaced from your original place of residence?

I Please ask for approximate date if exact date is unknown. Month and year should be correct so in case the date is unknown please enter 1-"month"-year" from the calendar.

E1 self<=my_date

M1 The date should be before the current date.

DATE

disp_date

.....

I.1.6 Why did your household leave your original place of residence? Please state first the most important reason, then the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select upto a maximum of three. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

disp_reason

- 0001 Lack of safety in my village
- 0002 Lack of safety in neighboring villages
- 0003 Increased crime, Risks to safety and insecurity but not lack of safety
- 0005 Drought/famine/flood
- 0006 Lack of access to home/area of housing / area of livelihood/livestock
- 0007 Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0008 Lack of employment opportunities
- 0009 Death of husband/family reasons
- 0010 IDP relocation program
- 1000 Other reasons (specify)
- 0098 Don't know
- 0099 Refused to respond

I.1.6 Specify the main reason your household left your original place of residence?

E disp_reason.Contains(1000)

TEXT

disp_reason_spec

.....

<p>I.1.7 How many times has your household changed residence?</p> <p>I If the household came directly to the current location after being displaced, then enter 1. Ignore changes in residence before displacement.</p> <p>E !(disp_site_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>E1 self>0</p> <p>M1 Cannot be 0 as they have been displaced once.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER disp site</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I.1.7 Times Changed residence known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp site kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.1.8 What was the main reason for you to leave the place you were staying in before coming to this place?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_site > 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_site_reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of safety</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Increased crime, Risks to safety and insecurity but not lack of safety</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to home/ area of housing /area of livelihood /livestock</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Death of husband/family reasons</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> IDP relocation program</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Lack of aid</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Lack of proper management of the site/ site was crowded</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Tensions with the host community</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.1.8 Please specify the main reason you left the place you were staying in before coming to this place.</p> <p>E disp_site_reason == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT disp_site_reason_sp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I.1.9 When did the first members of your household arrive in the current location?</p> <p>I Please ask for approximate date if exact date is unknown. Month and year should be correct so in case the date is unknown please enter 1-"month"-"year" from the calendar.</p> <p>E1 self<=my_date</p> <p>M1 The date should be before the current date</p>	<p>DATE disp arrive date</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>I.1.10 Why did you choose to stay in this place? Please first state the most important reason, then the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent. Select upto a maximum of 3 reasons. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED disp arrive r</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Better security</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to home/area of housing and area of livelihood/livestock</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to education and health services</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> To join family / family reasons</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> I knew people who are settled in this place</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.1.10 Please specify the main reason you chose to stay in this place.</p> <p>E disp_arrive_r.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT disp arrive r spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.1.11 With whom did you arrive at this location?</p> <p>I Please read out response options. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_arrive_with</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Alone</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> With my family</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> With a larger group but not my family</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.1.12 Are you able to contact relatives or community members left behind at your original place of residence?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_hhm_contact</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.1.13 Have you or your household members ever gone back to your original place of residence after your displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_temp_return</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.1.14 How many times have you or your household members gone back to your original place of residence since your initial displacement?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1 && !(disp_temp_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER disp_temp_return n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>I.1.14 Times returned known?</p> <p>I Please do NOT read this question out loud to the respondent</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_temp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>I.1.15 For what purpose did you go back to your original place of residence?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp temp return r</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> To visit household members/ relatives left behind</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> To check the status of property</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> For planting and harvesting</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> For income generation through business or trade</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> To gather information about the situation</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> To return and settle back</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	--

<p>I.1.15 Please specify the reason you went back to your original place of residence?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return_r==1000</p>	<p>TEXT disp temp return r s</p> <p>.....</p>
--	--

<p>I.1.15 Last time that you or the household members went to the original place of residence, how long did you or the household members stay there?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT stay org</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 week</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than a week but less than a month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> One month to 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 months to 6 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 6 months to a year</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p>
---	---

<p>I.1.16 Where are most other people who were displaced from your place of origin now living?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp comm loc</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the same district as this</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In the same state as this</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> A different state in Sudan</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Outside Sudan</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	---

MODULE I: CONFLICT AND DISPLACEMENT
MOVEMENT AND RETURN

<p>I.2.1 Do you want to leave this location at some point in time?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT move want yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
--	---

<p>I.2.2 Do you plan to return to your original place of residence or go to a new location?</p> <p>E move_want_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT move want</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> I plan to return to my original place of residence</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> I plan to go to a new area</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	---

<p>I.2.3 If you decided to leave this location, when do you think you will start relocating?</p> <p>I Do not read options. Select one.</p> <p>E move_want_yn == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT move_want_time</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In less than 6 months</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In 6 to 12 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In more than 12 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know yet</p>
---	--

<p>I.2.4 Have you made any concrete plans to move from this location to your desired location in %move_want_time%?</p> <p>E move_want_time==1 move_want_time==2 move_want_time==3</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT concrete_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.2.5 To which place would you like to move?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E move_want == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT move_to_loc</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> A new home in the same district</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A new location in the same state</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> A different state in Sudan</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> A new country</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.2.10 Have you or any of the household members attended any consultations with government and / or international development organizations and/ or community organizations to discuss possible solutions to displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT attend_consult</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.2.11 When did you or the household member attend this consultation?</p> <p>E attend_consult == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT consult_time</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> This month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Last month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 months ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 months ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> More than 3 months but less than 6 months ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than 6 months but less than a year ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> More than a year ago</p>
<p>I.2.12 Who organized the consultation?</p> <p>E attend_consult == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT consult_org</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Government</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> UN</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Local/community organizations</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community members</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please specify)</p>
<p>I.2.13 Thinking about the place where you live now, what are the three most important reasons you want to stay? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being And 66 other symbols [5]</p> <p>E move_want_yn == 0</p> <p>E1 move_no_push_main.Length == 3</p> <p>M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move_no_push_main</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Better security here</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to home/area of housing and area of livelihood /livestock</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to education and health services</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> To continue living with family or community members / family reasons</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>I.2.13 Please Specify the main reason you want to stay.</p>	<p>TEXT move no push spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E move_no_push_main.Contains(1000)</p>	
<p>I.2.14 Thinking about the place where you would go if you needed to move, what are the three main reason you don't want to move? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move no pull main</p>
<p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being And 66 other symbols [6]</p>	<p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of safety in my area</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of safety in surrounding areas</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased crime, Risks to safety and insecurity but not lack of safety in the area</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to home/area of housing / area of livelihood /livestock</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> No family there anymore / family reasons</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Will lose access to humanitarian aid</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E move_want_yn == 0</p>	
<p>E1 self.Length == 3</p>	
<p>M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.</p>	
<p>I.2.14 Please specify the main reason you don't want to move.</p>	<p>TEXT move no pull spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E move_no_pull_main.Contains(1000)</p>	
<p>I.2.15 Thinking about the place where you live now, what are the three main reasons you want to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move yes push main</p>
<p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being And 66 other symbols [7]</p>	<p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of safety in the area</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of safety in the nearby areas</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Increased crime, Risks to safety and insecurity but not lack of safety in the area</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Drought/famine/flood</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to home/area of housing / area of livelihood /livestock</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> No family here anymore / family reasons</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of humanitarian assistance (particularly food)</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of proper management of the site/ site is crowded</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Tensions with the host community</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E move_want_yn == 1</p>	
<p>I.2.15 Please specify the main reason you want to move.</p>	<p>TEXT move yes push spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E move_yes_push_main.Contains(1000)</p>	

I.2.16 Thinking about your place of origin, what are the three most important reasons you don't want to move back? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being [And 66 other symbols \[8\]](#)

E move_want==2

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

move no org main

- 0001 Lack of safety in the area of my origin
- 0002 Lack of safety in neighboring areas
- 0003 Increased crime, Risks to safety and insecurity but not lack of safety in the area
- 0005 Drought/famine/flood
- 0006 Lack of access to home/area of housing / area of livelihood /livestock
- 0007 Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0008 Lack of employment opportunities
- 0009 No family there anymore / family reasons
- 0010 Will lose access to humanitarian aid
- 1000 Other reasons (specify)
- 0098 Don't know
- 0099 Refused to respond

I.2.16 Please specify what is the main reason you do not want to go back to your place of origin.

E move_no_org_main.Contains(1000)

TEXT

move no org main spec

.....

I.2.17 Thinking about the place where you would go, what are the three most important reasons you want to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important reason.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being [And 66 other symbols \[9\]](#)

E move_want_yn == 1

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select three most important reasons. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

move yes pull main

- 0001 Better security there
- 0002 Better access to home/area of housing and area of livelihood
- 0003 Better access to education and health services
- 0004 Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities
- 0005 To live with family or community members / family reasons
- 0006 Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)
- 1000 Other reasons (specify)
- 0098 Don't know
- 0099 Refused to respond

I.2.17 Please specify the main reason you want to move.

E move_yes_pull_main.Contains(1000)

TEXT

move_yes_spec

.....

<p>I.2.18 What is the main obstacle for the household to move to their desired location?</p> <p>E move_want_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT obst_move</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of security</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Presence of war remnants</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to original house/area of housing</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Finding new shelter / housing</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to a farm plot and / or grazing area</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of agricultural tools & seeds / livestock</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of funds / productive assets for re-establishing business</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Lack of skills for job</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Lack of connections for jobs</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to markets in the desired area</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to educational services in the desired area</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to health services in the desired area</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to water and/ or sanitation in the desired area</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Will lose access to aid</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Do not have Transportation arrangement</p> <p>0016 <input type="radio"/> Family has been separated to different places</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [30]</p>
<p>I.2.18 Please specify the main obstacle for the household to move to their desired location</p> <p>E obst_move==1000</p>	<p>TEXT obst_move_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.2.19 How is the security situation in your preferred location?</p> <p>E obst_move == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT security</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.2.20 Is it safe to travel to your preferred location?</p> <p>E move_want_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT sec_transit</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

I.2.21 Please tell us the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being [And 66 other symbols \[10\]](#)

E move_want_yn==1

E1 self.Length == 3

M1 Please select THREE most important things the household needs to settle in the location of their preference.

- MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move_help
- 0001 Safety
 - 0002 Disposal of war remnants
 - 0003 Access to original area of housing and area of livelihood
 - 0004 Provision of new shelter / housing
 - 0005 Access to a farm plot and / or grazing area
 - 0006 Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock
 - 0007 Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business
 - 0008 Skills training for job
 - 0009 Connections for jobs
 - 0010 Access to markets
 - 0011 Access to educational services
 - 0012 Access to health services
 - 0013 Access to water and/ or sanitation
 - 0014 Access to aid
 - 0015 Transportation arrangement
 - 0016 Regrouping of family
- [And 2 other symbols \[31\]](#)

I.2.21 Please specify the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference?

E move_help.Contains(1000)

TEXT move_help_spec

.....

MODULE I: CONFLICT AND DISPLACEMENT
INFORMATION NEEDS

I.3.1 What is your main source of obtaining information about the situation in the country?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

- SINGLE-SELECT inf_source
- 0001 Radio
 - 0002 TV
 - 0003 Internet and social media
 - 0004 Written for example Newspapers/magazines/ bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)
 - 0005 Community leaders/elders
 - 0006 Family and friends
 - 0007 Religious scholars
 - 0008 Government
 - 0009 Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations
 - 0010 Site Management Committees
 - 1000 Other (specify)
 - 0098 Don't know
 - 0099 Refused to respond

I.3.1 Please specify the main source

E inf_source==1000

TEXT inf_source_sp

.....

<p>I.3.2 Are there other ways in which you would prefer to obtain information about the situation in the country, but to which you do not have access?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT inf_source more</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>I.3.3 What are the other ways in which you would like to receive information? Select all that apply.</p> <p>I Do not read response options. Select all that apply. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>F @optioncode!=inf_source</p> <p>E inf_source_more==1</p> <p>E1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p> <p>E2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))</p> <p>M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT inf_source add</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Radio</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> TV</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Internet and social media</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Written for example Newspapers/magazines/bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Community leaders/elders</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Family and friends</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Religious scholars</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Government</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Site Management Committees</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.3.3 Please specify the other ways in which you would like to receive information?</p> <p>E inf_source_add.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT inf_source add sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.3.4 Does your household have all the information they need in order to make a decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT inf_comp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

I.3.5 What are the three types of information your household wants that you are not currently receiving in order to make an informed decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here? Please start with the most important one.

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select the top three options. If unsure, ask a follow up question.

E inf_comp == 0

E1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

E2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,1000))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

inf want

- 0001 Information about political situation
- 0002 Information about security situation
- 0003 Information about security situation on transit routes
- 0004 Information about availability of basic services (food, water, shelter, education, health, etc.)
- 0005 Information about quality of basic services
- 0006 Information about availability of work and livelihood opportunities
- 0007 Information about access to area of housing/ property/ housing
- 0008 Information about transport options
- 0009 Information about whether the household will be able to return if we leave the camp
- 0010 Information about whether the household will have access to humanitarian aid on return
- 0011 Information about how to obtain or renew documents (identity card, birth certificate etc.)
- 1000 Other (specify)
- 0098 Don't know
- 0099 Refused to respond

I.3.5 Please specify the type of information your household wants that you are not currently receiving in order to make an informed decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here

E inf_want.Contains(1000)

TEXT

inf want sp

.....

When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayI e

.....

MODULE J: END OF INTERVIEW

Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

todayJ b

.....

J.1.1 Does anyone in the household have a phone number?

SINGLE-SELECT

contact phone yn

- 01 Yes
- 00 No

J.1.2 Is it OK if we use the phone number in case we need to do any follow up? It will only be used by the World Bank to call you for data verification.

SINGLE-SELECT

contact phone share

- 01 Yes
- 00 No

E contact_phone_yn==1

<p>J.1.3 Please enter the household phone number.</p> <p>E contact_phone_yn==1 && contact_phone_share==1</p>	<p>TEXT contact_phone</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.1.6 Please record the GPS location.</p>	<p>GPS loc_end</p> <p>-----</p> <p>N</p> <p>-----</p> <p>W</p> <p>-----</p> <p>A</p>
<p>J.1.7 Please confirm that the GPS does not work.</p> <p>E !IsAnswered(loc_end)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT loc_check_end</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayJ e</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE K: ENUMERATOR FEEDBACK

<p>Please begin by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayK b</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>K.1.1 During which visit was the interview successful?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT success interview</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> First visit</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Second visit</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Third visit</p>
<p>K.1.2 Did you ask all questions to the same main respondent?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT same_respondent</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>K.1.3 Who answered you for the last module?</p> <p>F hhm_age>14</p> <p>E same_respondent == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED respondent_name</p>
<p>K.1.4 Was someone from the household immediately present during the interview and possibly overhearing the conversation?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT privacy</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>K.1.5 Was someone external to the household immediately present during the interview and possibly overhearing the conversation?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT privacy external</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>K.1.6 Did the respondent ask others to assist in responding to questions?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT respondent_multi</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>K.1.7 How do you (enumerator) describe the respondent's attitude toward you during the interview?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT respondent attitude</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Friendly</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Neutral</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Defiant</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Confused</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Hostile</p>
<p>K.1.8 Were there any sections in which the respondent had difficulty understanding the questions?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT respondent_q</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>K.1.9 Which sections did the respondent have considerable difficulty understanding questions?</p> <p>E respondent_q==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT respondent_q section</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> All modules</p> <p>0000 <input type="checkbox"/> Module 0: Administrative information</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Module A: Interview and household information</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Module B: Household roster</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Module C: Household characteristics</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Module D: Food consumption</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Module E: Non-food consumption</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Module F: Livestock</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Module G: Durable goods</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Wellbeing and opinions</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Conflict and displacement</p> <p>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Module J: End of interview</p>
<p>K.1.10 Please type any other comments here.</p>	<p>TEXT enum_comments</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>When you are finished, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'</p>	<p>DATE: CURRENT TIME todayK_e</p> <p>.....</p>

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

- [1] **rf_lowcons_br**: D.1.4 You told me that this household consumed only %rf_sum_consumed_br% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?

Enablement Condition:

```
// if all items have a yes or no answer..
//rf_food.All(x=>IsAnswered(x.rf_relevanceyn)) ?

// then confirm that there are at least 4 "yes" answers
//(rf_food.Count(x=>x.rf_relevanceyn==1 && x.catpos1==1)) >= 4 :

// otherwise, show no error message
//true
rf_sum_consumed_br<2 &&
rf_sum_consumed_br >0
```

- [2] **rf_pric_low**: D.1.18 You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

Enablement Condition:

```
(rf_pric_total_curr == 1 &
(rf_pric_total/rf_purc_quant) < (foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].v_min)) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr == 2 &&
(rf_pric_total*6.61/rf_purc_quant) < (foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].v_min));
```

- [3] **rf_pric_high**: D.1.18 You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that the price of purchase or the quantity purchased are accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

Enablement Condition:

```
(rf_pric_total_curr == 1 &
(rf_pric_total/rf_purc_quant) > (foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].v_max)) ||
(rf_pric_total_curr == 2 &&
(rf_pric_total*6.61/rf_purc_quant) > (foodquant[(int)rf_food_int].v_max));
```

- [4] **: FOOD ITEMS**

Enablement Condition:

```
(rf_relevanceyn_br.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) ||
rf_relevanceyn_p.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_m.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rf_relevanceyn_f.Yes.Contains(@r
owcode) || rf_relevanceyn_ot.Yes.Contains(@rowcode))
```

APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] **emp_7d_paid: B.4.2 In the last 7 days, did %rostertitle% work for someone else (for at least one hour) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?**
This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. This includes for instance paid work for a private company or an NGO, paid domestic work, paid farm work, paid apprenticeships/internships.”
- [2] **emp_7d_busi: B.4.3 In the last 7 days, did %rostertitle% work (for at least one hour) on his or her own account? (This does not include farm work.)**
This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for instance artisans, street traders, shop owners, or people who run a family non-farm business, or people who own a non-farm business.
- [3] **emp_7d_help: B.4.4 In the last 7 days, has %rostertitle% helped (for at least one hour) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms.**
‘Family business’ refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select ‘yes’ if this household member helps in the family business, but not in a management role. Examples of this category are: helping to prepare food or drinks for sale, helping to sell at the shop.
- [4] **emp_7d_farm: B.4.5 In the last 7 days, has %rostertitle% worked (for at least one hour), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household’s livestock, gone hunting, or fishing, or herded cattle?**
Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household’s livestock, herding, or planting fields.
- [5] **move_no_push_main: I.2.13 Thinking about the place where you live now, what are the three most important reasons you want to stay? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.**
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [6] **move_no_pull_main: I.2.14 Thinking about the place where you would go if you needed to move, what are the three main reason you don’t want to move? Please start with the most important reason, then state the second most important reason and then the third most important reason.**
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [7] **move_yes_push_main: I.2.15 Thinking about the place where you live now, what are the three main reasons you want to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.**
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [8] **move_no_org_main: I.2.16 Thinking about your place of origin, what are the three most important reasons you don’t want to move back? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important and then the third most important.**
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [9] **move_yes_pull_main: I.2.17 Thinking about the place where you would go, what are the three most important reasons you want to move? Please start with the most important, then state the second most important an then the third most important reason.**
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.
- [10] **move_help: I.2.21 Please tell us the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.**
DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. Please ensure that the responses are recorded in the correct order, with 1st being the most important, 2nd being the second most important and 3rd being the third most important.

APPENDIX C — OPTIONS

- [1] **hbm_edu_reason: B.3.4 What is the main reason that %rosteritle% is not attending school or college currently? Please select at least two reasons.**
Options: 1: Still too young, 2: Finished school / too old to go to school / college, 3: Illness / disability, 4: Pregnant, 5: Works, 6: Takes care of home / younger siblings, 7: Will work on land / in home, No need to study, 8: Lack of financial resources, 9: Parents do not understand how to enroll, 10: No documents to enroll in schools/college, 11: The school nearby is poor quality, 12: Absence of female teachers, 13: Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students, 14: IDPs are not allowed to enroll, 15: There are no schools / colleges nearby, 16: The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict, 17: The school / college is closed due to the conflict, 18: The school / college is occupied due to the conflict, 19: The school / college is damaged / destroyed in the conflict, 1000: Other (Specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [2] **hbm_edu_level: B.3.9 What is the highest class level %rosteritle% completed?**
Options: 0: Pre-school, 10: In the first year of primary school, 11: Primary 1, 12: Primary 2, 13: Primary 3, 14: Primary 4, 15: Primary 5, 16: Primary 6, 17: Primary 7, 18: Primary 8, 20: Secondary 1, 21: Secondary 2, 22: Secondary 3, 23: Post secondary diploma program, 24: Part of University, 25: University degree, 26: Post graduate diploma program, 27: Masters degree, 28: PhD, 29: Technical and vocational education and training, 30: Khalwa, 1000: Other (please specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [3] **emp_7d_prim_isc: B.4.2.4 What kind of job is %rosteritle%'s main activity?**
Options: 1: Agriculture, 22: Forestry and fishing, 2: Mining and quarrying, 3: Manufacturing, 4: Electricity, gas, steam and air, 5: Water supply and waste, 6: Construction, 7: Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles, 8: Transportation and storage, 9: Accommodation and food service, 10: Information and communication, 11: Financial and insurances, 12: Real estate, 13: Professional, scientific, technical activities, 14: Administrative and support service activities, 15: Public administration, 16: Education, 17: Human health and social work, 18: Arts, entertainment and recreation, 19: Other service activities, 20: Household work as employers and for own use, 21: Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [4] **emp_7d_prim_prev: B.4.3.7 What kind of job was %rosteritle%'s main activity before displacement?**
Options: 1: Agriculture, 22: Forestry and fishing, 2: Mining and quarrying, 3: Manufacturing, 4: Electricity, gas, steam and air, 5: Water supply and waste, 6: Construction, 7: Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles, 8: Transportation and storage, 9: Accommodation and food service, 10: Information and communication, 11: Financial and insurances, 12: Real estate, 13: Professional, scientific, technical activities, 14: Administrative and support service activities, 15: Public administration, 16: Education, 17: Human health and social work, 18: Arts, entertainment and recreation, 19: Other service activities, 20: Household work as employers and for own use, 21: Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [5] **emp_asp_isc: B.4.4.2 Please tell us in which sector or activity %rosteritle% will like to work if %rosteritle% had the opportunity to?**
Options: 1: Agriculture, 22: Forestry and fishing, 2: Mining and quarrying, 3: Manufacturing, 4: Electricity, gas, steam and air, 5: Water supply and waste, 6: Construction, 7: Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles, 8: Transportation and storage, 9: Accommodation and food service, 10: Information and communication, 11: Financial and insurances, 12: Real estate, 13: Professional, scientific, technical activities, 14: Administrative and support service activities, 15: Public administration, 16: Education, 17: Human health and social work, 18: Arts, entertainment and recreation, 19: Other service activities, 20: Household work as employers and for own use, 21: Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [6] **water_home: C.1.8 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?**
Options: 1: Piped water into dwelling, 2: Piped water to yard/plot, 3: Public tap/standpipe, 4: Tubewell/borehole, 5: Protected dug well, 6: Unprotected dug well, 7: Protected spring, 8: Unprotected spring, 9: Rainwater collection, 10: Bottled water, 11: Cart with small tank/drum, 12: Tanker-truck, 13: Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels), 14: Hand pump, 1000: Other (specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [7] **light: C.1.17 What is the main source of lighting for this household?**
Options: 1: National Grid connection, 2: Local Mini Grid, 3: Diesel Generator (private electricity), 4: Solar Home System, 5: Solar Lantern/Lighting System, 6: Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery), 7: Torch, 8: Gas, 9: Paraffin lantern, 10: Paraffin lamp, 11: Firewood, 12: Grass, 13: Candle wax, 14: Biogas, 15: No lighting, 1000: Other Specify, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [8] **cook: C.1.20 What is the main source of energy for cooking in this household?**
Options: 0: No cooking, 1: Wood, 2: Charcoal, 3: Gas, 4: Electricity, 5: Paraffin/ Kerosene, 6: Grass, 7: Biogas, 8: Coal/lignite, 9: Solar, 10: Animal Waste/Dung, 11: Crop Residue/Plant Biomass, 12: Saw Dust, 13: Coal Briquette, 14: Biomass Briquette, 15: Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips, 16: Ethanol, 17: LPG/ cooking gas, 18: Piped Natural Gas, 19: Garbage/plastic, 1000: Other (specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [9] **water_home_disp: C.2.13 What was the main source of drinking water inside the dwelling you lived in before displacement?**
Options: 1: Piped water into dwelling, 2: Piped water to yard/plot, 3: Public tap/standpipe, 4: Tubewell/borehole, 5: Protected dug well, 6: Unprotected dug well, 7: Protected spring, 8: Unprotected spring, 9: Rainwater collection, 10: Bottled water, 11: Cart with small tank/drum, 12: Tanker-truck, 13: Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels), 14: Hand pump, 1000: Other (specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [10] **light_disp: C.2.20 What was the main source of lighting for the household in the dwelling you lived in before displacement?**
Options: 1: National Grid connection, 2: Local Mini Grid, 3: Diesel Generator (private electricity), 4: Solar Home System, 5: Solar Lantern/Lighting System, 6: Rechargeable Battery (e.g., car battery), 7: Torch, 8: Gas, 9: Paraffin lantern, 10: Paraffin lamp, 11: Firewood, 12: Grass, 13: Candle wax, 14: Biogas, 15: No lighting, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [11] **cook_disp: C.2.21 What was the main source of energy for cooking in the household before displacement?**
Options: 0: No cooking, 1: Wood, 2: Charcoal, 3: Gas, 4: Electricity, 5: Paraffin/ Kerosene/ Diesel, 6: Grass, 7: Biogas, 8: Coal/lignite, 9: Solar, 10: Animal Waste/Dung, 11: Crop Residue/Plant Biomass, 12: Saw Dust, 13: Coal Briquette, 14: Biomass Briquette, 15: Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips, 16: Ethanol, 17: LPG/ cooking gas, 18: Piped Natural Gas, 19: Garbage/plastic, 1000: Other (specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond
- [12] **agloc_s: C.3.2 In which state is the agricultural area located?**
Options: 6: Al Qadafir, 2: Al Jazirah, 14: Sennar, 18: White Nile (An Nil al Abyad), 3: Blue Nile State, 4: Central Darfur (Wasat Darfur), 5: East Darfur (Sharq Darfur), 10: North Darfur (Shamal Darfur), 15: South Darfur (Janub Darfur), 17: West Darfur (Gharb Darfur), 7: Kassala (Ash Sharqiya h), 13: Red Sea (Al Bahr al Ahmar), 11: North Kurdufan (Shamal Kurdufan), 16: South Kurdufan (Gharb Kurdufan), 12: North Darfur (Ash Shamaliyah), 9: River Nile (Nahr an Nil), 8: Khartoum State, 1: Abyei PCA Area

[13] [agloc_d: C.3.3 In which locality is the agricultural area located?](#)

Options: 101: Abyei PCA Area, 201: Eastern El Gezira, 202: El Hasaheesa, 203: El Kamleen, 204: El Manageel, 205: Greater Wad Madani, 206: Southern El Gezira, 207: Um El Qura, 301: Al Tadamon, 302: Bau, 303: El Damazine, 304: El Kurmuk, 305: El Roseires, 306: Geissan, 401: Azum, 402: Bindisi, 403: Mukjar, 404: Nertiti, 405: Rokoro, 406: Umm Dukhun, 407: Wadi Salih, 408: Zalingei, 501: Abu Jabra, 502: Abu Karinka, 503: Adila, 504: Assalaya, 505: Bahr El Arab, 506: Ed Daein, 507: El Ferdous, 508: Sheiria, 509: Yassin, 601: Al Mafaza, 602: Basonda, 603: Eastern El Galabat, 604: El Butana, 605: El Fashaga, 606: El Faw, 607: El Quresha, 608: El Rahad, 609: Gedaref, 610: Middle Gedaref, 611: Qala El Nahal, 612: Western El Galabat, 701: Aroma, 702: Atbara River, 703: Halfa El Jadeeda, 704: Hamashkoreib, 705: Kassala, 706: Khashm Ghirba, 707: North D elta, 708: Rural Kassala, 709: Telkok, 710: Wad El Helew, 711: Western Kassala, 801: Jabal Aulia, 802: Karari, 803: Khartoum, 804: Khartoum North, 805: Sharq El Nile, 806: Um Durman, 807: Umm Badda, 901: Abu Hamed, 902: Atbara, 903: Barbar, 904: Ed Damer, 905: El Matammah, 906: Shendi, 1001: Ailliet, 1002: Dar El Salam, 1003: El Fasher, 1004: El Kuma, 1005: El Malha, 1006: El Sireaf, 1007: El Taweisha, 1008: El Tina, 1009: Kalimendo, 1010: Kebkabiya, 1011: Kornoi, 1012: Kutum, 1013: Mellit, 1014: Saraf Omra, 1015: Tawilla, 1016: Um Buru, 1017: Umm Keddada, 1101: Bara, 1102: Jebrat El Sheikh, 1103: Shiekan, 1104: Sodari, 1105: Um Rawaba, 1201: Al Daba, 1202: Alborgag, 1203: Algolid, 1204: Dalgo, 1205: Dongola, 1206: Halfa, 1207: Merawi, 1301: Agig, 1302: Dordeb, 1303: El Qaneb, 1304: Halayeb, 1305: Haya, 1306: Jabiet Al Maadin, 1307: Port Sudan, 1308: Sinkat, 1309: Suakin, 1310: Tokar, 1401: Abu Houjar, 1402: Eastern Sennar, 1403: El Dali, 1404: El Dindir, 1405: El Souki, 1406: Sennar, 1407: Singa, 1501: Alwehda, 1502: Bielel, 1503: Buram, 1504: Dimsu, 1505: Ed El Fursan, 1506: El Radoom, 1507: El Salam, 1508: Gereida, 1509: Kass, 1510: Katayla, 1511: Kubum, 1512: Marshang, 1513: Niteaga, 1514: Nyala, 1515: Nyala North, 1516: Rahad El Berdi, 1517: Sharg Jabel Marra, 1518: Shattai, 1519: Sunta, 1520: Tullus, 1521: Abu Dafug, 1601: Abu Jubaiha, 1602: Al Buram, 1603: Al Qoz, 1604: Dilling, 1605: El Abassiya, 1606: Habila, 1607: Heiban, 1608: Kadugli, 1609: Rashad, 1610: Reif Ashargi, 1611: Talodi, 1612: Umm Durein, 1701: Beida, 1702: El Geneina, 1703: Foro Baranga, 1704: Habila, 1705: Jebel Moon, 1706: Kreinik, 1707: Kulbus, 1708: Sirba, 1801: El Douiem, 1802: El Gutaina, 1803: El Jabalian, 1804: El Salam, 1805: Kosti, 1806: Rabak, 1807: Tendalti, 1808: Umm Ramtta, 1901: Abu Zabad, 1902: Abyei - Muglad, 1903: Al Sunut, 1904: Babanusa, 1905: El Nehoud, 1906: El Salam, 1907: Ghubaysh, 1908: Keilak, 1909: Lagawa, 1910: Wad Banda

[14] [coping_shock: C.6.5 What did you do in response to this shock to try to cope/regain your former welfare level?](#)

Options: 1: Spent/used cash saving, 2: Sent children to live with relatives, 3: Sold assets (tools, furniture etc.), 4: Sold farm area, 5: Rented out farm, 6: Sold animals, 7: Sold more crops, 8: Worked more/ worked longer hours, 9: Other household members who weren't working went to work, 10: Started a new business, 11: Removed children from school to work, 12: Went elsewhere to find work for more than a month, 13: Borrowed money from relatives, 14: Borrowed money from money lender, 15: Borrowed money from institutions (banks etc.), 16: Received help from religious institutions, 17: Received help from local NGO, 18: Received help from international NGO, 19: Received help from Government, 20: Received help from family/friends, 21: Reduced food consumption, 22: Consumed lower cost, but less preferred foods, 23: Reduced non-food expenditures, 24: Spiritual help - prayers, sacrifices, consulted diviner etc, 1000: Other

[15] [rf_relevanceyn_br: D.1.3 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)

Options: 11101: Dura, 11102: Yellow maize (Dura Shami), 11103: Millet (Dukhn), 11104: Wheat, 11105: Barley, 11106: Rice, 11107: Wheat flour (Fino, local), 11108: Dura flour, 11109: Maize flour (Shami), 11110: Millet flour, 11111: Macaroni, noodles, sokosokania, andomee...etc, 11113: Breakfast cereals, 11114: Reels of pasta, 11115: Bread, 11116: Kisra, 11117: Asida, 11118: Biscuit, 11119: Buns, 11122: Infant feeding, 11120: Petal four, 11121: Custard Powder

[16] [rf_relevanceyn_p: D.1.6 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)

Options: 11701: Green beans, 11702: Green okra, 11704: Carrots, 11705: Cucumber, 11706: Radish, 11708: Lettuce, 11709: Green onions, 11710: Beetroots, 11711: Fresh tomatoes, 11712: kale, 11713: Eggplant, 11714: Salig leafs, 11715: Dry chickpeas, 11716: Dry okra (dry Alwecka), 11717: Beans (Canned), 11718: leafs okra (spreuq), 11719: leafs other than okra and salig leafs, 11720: Milokhia, 11721: Chmar Green, 11722: Rigla (Pursley), 11723: Cabbage, 11724: Gara'a (Pumpkin), 11725: Watercress, 11726: Garlic, 11727: Natural Groundnut, 11728: Green spicy (pungent), 11729: Green chilli, 11730: Parsley, 11731: Potato, 11732: Frozen potato slices, 11733: Sweet potato, 11734: Black olives, 11735: Green olives, 11736: Tomato sauce (canned), 11737: Egyptian bean, 11738: Lentils other than Adasia, 11740: Natural Groundnut (sold in Rubu) Roasted, 11741: Peanut Mshon (Dkoh), 11742: Soya bean flour, 11743: White beans, 11744: Beans, 11745: Lentils (Adasia), 11746: Bean paste (Canned), 11747: Egyptian beans (Canned)

[17] [rf_relevanceyn_m: D.1.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)

Options: 11201: Sheep meat (fresh, with bone, local), 11202: Goat meat (with bones, fresh, local), 11203: Fresh beef (Accessories beef/ veal), 11204: Camel meat (local fresh), 11205: Liver (Sheep/Goat), 11206: Liver (cattle/veal), 11207: Camel liver, 11208: Meat accessories (Sheep/Goat), 112081: Sheep head fresh and cleaned (without skin) full head, 112082: Goat head cleaned and fresh (without skin) full head, 112083: Feet/foot, sheep/goat fresh and cleaned (without skin), 112084: Mutton tripes (intestines) Sheep/Goat, fresh and cleaned, 11209: Accessories beef/veal, 112091: Accessories meat (head of cattle /veal), 112092: Accessories meat (cow guilt/veal) fresh, 112093: Feet/foot cow/veal fresh and clean without skin, 112094: Mutton tripes (intestines) cow/veal fresh and clean, 11210: Chicken and poultry, 11211: Small animals (rabbits, mice,...), 11212: Insects (Locust), 11213: Sausages (cattle/veal) Frankovrd, 11301: Bolati fish, 11302: Bayad fish, 11303: Fissekh, salted fish (local), 11304: Fissekh, salted fish (local, canned), 11305: Sardines (All types), 11306: Tuna (All types), 11401: Fresh milk, 11402: Pasteurized milk (milk and long-term), 11403: Milk powder, 11404: White cheese, 11405: Cheese plaited, 11406: Cheese triangles, 11407: Yellow cheese, 11408: Yogurt (All types), 11409: Egg

[18] [rf_relevanceyn_f: D.1.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)

Options: 11601: Apples, 11602: Banana, 11603: Oranges in dozen, 11604: Mango fresh in dozen, 11605: Pineapple, 11606: Pear, 11607: Guava, 11608: Imported strawberry, 11609: Dates, 11610: Grapes, 11611: Watermelon, 11612: Yellow melon, 11613: Clementine (Youssoufi Effendy), 11614: Lemon, 11615: Grapefruits, 11616: Pineapple canned, 11617: Fruits canned, 11618: Hibiscus, gongles, aradaib, godaim

[19] [rf_relevanceyn_ot: D.1.11 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items below.](#)

Options: 11501: Cooking oil, 11502: Sesame oil, 11503: Olive oil (imported), 11504: Animal and vegetable butter, 11505: Ghee and vegetable (samin), 11801: Sugar, 11802: Natural honey, 11803: Local industrial honey, 11804: Industrial imported honey, 11805: Tahnieh 'Halawa, 11806: Chocolate, imported, 11807: Jam, 11809: Jelly, 11808: Candy, 11810: Gum chewing, 11902: Grain black pepper, 11903: Pepper powder, 11904: Ketchup, 11905: Ginger powder, 11906: Saffron, 11907: Maggie, 11908: Turmeric (Korcom), 11909: Cumin (Nigella Sativa), 11912: Rose water, 11913: Cinnamon powder, 11914: Mayonnaise, 11915: Bicarbonate, 11916: Baking powder, 11917: Vanilla, 11918: Yeast, 11919: Vinegar, 11920: Cardamom (habaahan), 11921: Alhellba, 11922: Tahina, 11923: Food salt, 11924: Okra dry powder (waika), 12101: Coffee, 12102: Coffee roasted (Mshon), 12103: Black tea, 12104: Green tea, 12105: Nescafe, 12106: Cocoa, 12201: Mineral water, 12202: Local fresh juice, 12203: Soft drinks of all kinds, 12204: Fresh fruit juice and canned, 12205: Canned drinks flavors industrial, 12206: Juice powder, 2201: Imported cigarettes, 2202: Local cigarettes, 2203: Tombac, 2204: Honeyed tobacco (Aoasl), 111101: Meals in restaurants, 111102: Carry out meals from the restaurant, 111103: Spending on fresh juices in restaurants, cafes and the like, 111104: Spending on hot drinks in restaurants, cafes and the like, 111110: Tamyia in restaurants, cafes and the like, 111109: Meal Bean in restaurants, cafes and the like, 111105: Eggs boiled in restaurants, cafes and the like, 111106: Meal chicken in restaurants, cafes and the like, 111107: Meals meat in restaurants, cafes and the like, 111108: Meal Fish in restaurants, cafes and the like

[20] [rf_cons_unit: D.1.12 What was the unit?](#)

Options: 1 :piece, 2 :dozen, 3 :gram(g), 4 :kilogram(kg), 5 :deciliter(dl), 6 :liter(l), 7 :rattle/pound, 8 :rubu, 9 :cup, 10 :bottle, 11 :heap, 12 :bundle big, 13 :bundle small, 14 :basket/plastic basin, 15 :bunch big, 16 :bunch small, 17 :10 kg bag/sack, 19 :Jerry can, 20 :Charcoal, 21 :Tlab

[21] [rf_purc_unit: D.1.14 What was the unit?](#)

Options: 1 :piece, 2 :dozen, 3 :gram(g), 4 :kilogram(kg), 5 :deciliter(dl), 6 :liter(l), 7 :rattle/pound, 8 :rubu, 9 :cup, 10 :bottle, 11 :heap, 12 :bundle big, 13 :bundle small, 14 :basket/plastic basin, 15 :bunch big, 16 :bunch small, 17 :10 kg bag/sack, 18 :50 kg bag/sack, 19 :Jerry can, 20 :Charcoal, 21 :Tlab

[22] [rnf_item: E.1.1 Over the past 30 days, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.](#)

Options: 45101:Electricity to homes, 45201:Gas cylinder, 45301:Kerosene, 45302:Fuel (petrol/gasoline/other) for generator, 72201:Benzene for cars, 72202:Gasoline (for cars), 45401:Charcoal, 45402:Wood fuel, 44101:Monthly water fees, 44102:Waste fees, 44301:Sewage charges, 56101:Match boxes, 56102:Laundry soap, 56103:Soap (powder), 56104:Bathing soap, 56105:Cleaners, 56106:Hand-broom fronds, 56201:Cost of domestic servants and services at family house (weekly salary), 61101:Cough syrup medicine (cold), 61102:Drug tabs and roots for reducing fever, 61103:Antibiotics, 61104:Vitamins, 61105:Eye drops, 61106:Analgesics, 61107:Hypertension drug, 61108:Diabetes Mellitus Drug, 61109:Heart Disease Drug, 61110:Cancer Drug, 61111:Mental / Psychiatric Drug, 61112:Chest allergy / Bronchial asthma drug, 61301:Medical eye glasses, 61302:Hearing aid, 61303:Seats for wheelchair, 61304:Artificial limbs, 61305:Lens adhesive for eyes, 61306:Crutches for the disabled, 62101:cost of a general doctor, 62102:cost of a specialist doctor, 62103:cost of a medical examination at a hospital in, 62104:planning blood vessels, 62201:Filling and treatment of front tooth, 62202:Tooth clean up and removal of lime deposits, 62203:Tooth removal, 62301:Malaria blood testing, 62302:Other tests (blood, urine, feces), 62303:x-ray test - Sound waves, 62304:Physiotherapy, 62305:MRI, 63001:Natural birth, 63002:Caesarean, 63003:Bladder surgery Gallstone Wazzlin etc, 63004:Cartilage operation in a back, in a hospital, 63005:Kidney dialysis, 63006:Partial amputation of a leg (with anesthesia) in a hospital, 63007:Operation curettage, 63008:Traditional healers fee/ medicine, 73101:Movement and freight using train or road transport, 73201:Movement 'freight movement using a first class tourist, 73202:Movement freight using ordinary tourist, 73203:Fees for minibus commuting, 73204:Taxi charges (collective) within the state (Tarhaa), 73205:Hiace charges within the state predetermined, 73206:Hiace charges according to the demand within the state, 73207:Taxi cab charges and (career) within the state, 73208:Minibus charges within the state, 73209:Amgad charge within the state, 73210:Rickshaw charge within the state, 73211:Car as transport (within the state), 73212:Rental car with driver for one day, 73301:Tickets for air travel, 73401:Tickets for travel by sea or across the river, 73215:Other transport services, 81001:Cost of sending mail and parcel, 82001:Mobile and fix phone costs and their repair, 83001:Monthly telephone subscription fees for housing, 83002:Fixed telephone bills, 83003:Mobile airtime, charge cards, and internet and fax fees, 93401:Spending on pets and related products, 94101:Participate and fees in sports clubs and tickets, 94102:Service fees cheap popularity, 94103:Marriage ceremony costs, 94004:Other recreational and sports, 112:Accommodation services, hotel rent etc. Not for the house, 112001:Overnight stays in a lodging house, 112002:Overnight stays in a tourist hotel (1) Star, 112003:Overnight stays in a tourist hotel (2) star, 121101:Hair cut for men/ Hairdresser hair for women, 121102:Sauna bath for women, 121105:Decoration for women, 121106:Hinaa / Mahlabia/ Sura tia, 121201:Small electric hair dryer, 121202:Combs Layering, 121301:Shampoo, cream, perfume, 121302:Toothpaste, toothbrush, 121303:Pampers, 121304:Children powder, 121305:Swab (female), Medical cotton for women, 121307:Shaf wood Talh wood, 123101:Gold and silver, 123103:Wristwatch and wall clock, 123201:Suitcase, schoolbags etc, 1254:Relating insurance transport, 125401:Car insurance, 127001:Charges for official document inclusive ID card, 127002:Driving license fees, 127003:Birth/Death certificate fees, 127004:Marriage document fees, 127005:Passport fees, 127007:Ownership document for real estate, 127008:Health insurance fees, 95101:Spending on books including textbooks, 952:Newspapers and periodicals, 954:Stationary and painting, 955:Toys, 96001:Organized travels incl Hajj and Umrah, 31401:Laundry dry, 31402:Laundrying of shirt and trousers, 31403:Laundrying of Galabia (men), 31404:Laundrying of petticoat (toap)

[23] [rnf_item_yr: E.1.2 Over the past 365 days, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.](#)

Options: 31101:Clothing materials (All types), 31202:Toab wear for females (all types), 31203:women's mantle, 31204:Shirt (traditional robe) women mantle, 31205:Women's blouse, 31206:Women skirt, 31207:Women's suit, 31208:Women's Tunic, 31209:T-shirts, 31211:Used women's clothing, 31212:Suit (pants + jacket), Men, 31213:Safari Men, 31214:Trousers Men, 31215:Men's shirt (Imported), 31216:Tally (Galabia) Men, 31217:Long Underpants (Men), 31218:Arragi (men) wear, local design, 31219:Used men's clothing, 31221:Cotton dress and polyester (Girl's), 31222:Gulf mantle Girl's, 31223:Trousers of children (girls), 31224:Shirt cloth children (girls), 31225:Children Tally (galabia) girls, 31226:Pajamas (Girl's), 31227:Used girl's clothing, 31229:Children trousers (boys), 31230:Shirt cloth children (boys), 31231:Children Tally (galabia) boys, 31232:Pajamas (boys), 31233:Used boy's clothing, 31301:Mantilla (Shawl) women's imported scarf, 31302:Headscarf (women's) imported, 31303:Turban (men), 31304:Hat (Men's), 31306:Shawl (Men's), 31501:Tailoring fees, 32101:shoes (Men), 32102:sandal (men), 32103:markob (men), 32104:women's shoes, 32105:slipper (women's), 32106:sandal (women's), 32107:shoes (Girls), 32108:shoes (Boys), 32109:slippers, 32110:used imitation leather belt, 43101:Faucet (tap), 43102:The neon bulb, 43103:Glass, 43104:Portland cement (black), 43105:Switch, 43106:Kelon section, 43201:Pumber fee to install tap, 43202:Electric fee power to change the key, 43203:Plumber fee to change the Kelon, 53101:Refrigerator type Vertical, 53102:Refrigerator type Deep Freezer, 53103:Washing machine, 53104:Air conditioners, 53105:Ceiling fan, 53106:Electric iron, 53107:Mixer, 53108:Heater electric for heating, 53109:Table fan, 53110:Gas stove with Oven (All types), 53111:Vacuum cleaner, 53112:Microwave, 53113:Electric water heater, 54001:Cooking suit (Large/ medium/small), 54002:Glass plate price as per dozen, 54003:Glass bowl (Imported), 54009:Spoons / Fork, 54012:Tea cup/Tea glasses, 55201:Tools and hand equipments, 55202:Hand operated screw, 55203:Handsaw, 55204:Tree branch scissor, 55205:Mobile ladder, 55206:A bulb charger (Imported), 5207:Electrical link, 55208:Haggar battery (large size), 55209:Battery for lighting, 55210:Rtinh, 71101:Private sedan cars for use Family, 71201:Private sedan cars for use Family (Used), 71301:Motorcycle for private use, 71302:Bicycle, large size, 71401:Cabriolet for family use (cart + animal), 72101:Car battery, 72102:Tubes and internal tubes, 72103:Tires and tubes internal, 72104:Plugs, 72105:Plutin cartridge, 72106:Air fan belt, 722021:Engine oil, 72203:Brake oil, 72204:Battery water, 72301:Tire repair, 72302:Laundrying and the whole car lubricant, 72303:fee for plug charge, 72304:Fee for plugin change, 72305:Other maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment, 101:Pre-primary and primary education, 102:Secondary education, 103:Post secondary education, 104:Higher education

[24] [ra_own: G.1.1 Does anyone in your household own today the items listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.](#)

Options: 1 :Cars, 2 :Trucks, 3 :Motorcycle/motor, 4 :Rickshaw, 5 :Bicycle, 6 :Canoe or boat, 7 :Plough, 8 :Television, 9 :Satellite dish, 10 :DVD or CD player, 11 :Radio or transistor, 12 :Mobile phone, 13 :Computer or laptop, 14 :Refrigerator, 15 :Washing machine, 16 :Fan, 17 :Air cooler or air conditioner, 18 :Mattress or bed, 19 :Mosquito net, 20 :Electric ironer, 21 :Hoe, spade or axe

[25] [ra_own_prev: G.1.11 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below before the displacement from your original place of residence. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.](#)

Options: 1 :Cars, 2 :Trucks, 3 :Motorcycle/motor, 4 :Rickshaw, 5 :Bicycle, 6 :Canoe or boat, 7 :Plough, 8 :Television, 9 :Satellite dish, 10 :DVD or CD player, 11 :Radio or transistor, 12 :Mobile phone, 13 :Computer or laptop, 14 :Refrigerator, 15 :Washing machine, 16 :Fan, 17 :Air cooler or air conditioner, 18 :Mattress or bed, 19 :Mosquito net, 20 :Electric ironer, 21 :Hoe, spade or axe

[26] [ra_ynew: G.1.4 What year did the household buy the newest %ra_assets%?](#)

Options: 1:2018, 2:2017, 3:2016, 4:2015, 5:2014, 6:2013, 7:2012, 8:2011, 9:2010, 10:2009, 11:2008, 12:2007, 13:2006, 14:2005, 15:2004, 16:2003, 17:2002, 18:2001, 19:2000, 20:1999, 21:1998, 22:1997, 23:1996, 24:1995, 25:1994, 26:1993, 27:1992, 28:1991, 29:1990, 30:1989, 31:1988, 32:1987, 33:1986, 34:1985, 35:1984, 36:1983, 37:1982, 38:1981, 39:1980, 40:1979, 41:1978, 42:1977, 43:1976, 44:1975, 45:1974, 46:1973, 47:1972, 48:1971, 49:1970, 50:1969, 51:1968, 52:1967, 53:1966, 54:1965, 55:1964, 56:1963, 57:1962, 58:1961, 59:1960, 60:1959, 61:1958, 62:1957, 63:1956, 64:1955, 65:1954, 66:1953, 67:1952, 68:1951, 69:1950

[27] [disp_from_s: I.1.1 In which state was your household's original place of residence before displacement?](#)

Options: 6:Al Qadarif, 2:Al Jazirah, 14:Sennar, 18:White Nile (An Nil al Abyad), 3:Blue Nile State, 4:Central Darfur (Wasat Darfur), 5:East Darfur (Sharq Darfur), 10:North Darfur (Shamal Darfur), 15:South Darfur (Janub Darfur), 17:West Darfur (Gharb Darfur), 7:Kassala (Ash Sharqiya h), 13:Red Sea (Al Bahr al Ahmar), 11:North Kordofan (Shamal Kordofan), 16:South Kordofan, 19:West Kordofan (Gharb Kordofan), 12:North-east (Ash Shamaliyah), 9:River Nile (Nahr an Nil), 8:Khartoum State, 20:Outside Sudan, 1:Abyei PCA Area

[28] [disp_from_dist: I.1.2 In which locality was your household's original place of residence before displacement?](#)

Options: 101:Abyei PCA Area, 201:Eastern El Gezira, 202:El Hasaheesa, 203:El Kamleen, 204:El Manageel, 205:Greater Wad Madani, 206:Southern El Gezira, 207:Um El Qura, 301:Al Tadamon, 302:Bau, 303:El Damazine, 304:El Kurmuk, 305:El Roseires, 306:Geissan, 401:Azum, 402:Bindisi, 403:Mukjar, 404:Nertiti, 405:Rokoro, 406:Umm Dukhun, 407:Wadi Salih, 408:Zalingei, 501:Abu Jabra, 502:Abu Karinka, 503:Adila, 504:Assalaya, 505:Bahr El Arab, 506:Ed Daein, 507:El Ferdous, 508:Sheiria, 509:Yassin, 601:Al Mafaza, 602:Basonda, 603:Eastern El Galabat, 604:El Butana, 605:El Fashaga, 606:El Faw, 607:El Quresha, 608:El Rahad, 609:Gedaref, 610:Middle Gedaref, 611:Qala El Nahal, 612:Western El Galabat, 701:Aroma, 702:Atbara River, 703:Halfa El Jadeeda, 704:Hamashkoreib, 705:Kassala, 706:Khashm Ghirba, 707:North D elta, 708:Rural Kassala, 709:Telkok, 710:Wad El Helew, 711:Western Kassala, 801:Jabal Aulia, 802:Karari, 803:Khartoum, 804:Khartoum North, 805:Sharq El Nile, 806:Um Durman, 807:Umm Badda, 901:Abu Hamed, 902:Atbara, 903:Barbar, 904:Ed Damer, 905:El Matammah, 906:Shendi, 1001:Ailliet, 1002:Dar El Salam, 1003:El Fasher, 1004:El Kuma, 1005:El Malha, 1006:El Sireaf, 1007:El Taweisha, 1008:El Tina, 1009:Kalimendo, 1010:Kebkabiya, 1011:Kornoi, 1012:Kutum, 1013:Mellit, 1014:Saraf Omra, 1015:Tawilla, 1016:Um Buru, 1017:Umm Keddada, 1101:Bara, 1102:Jebat El Sheikh, 1103:Shiekan, 1104:Sodari, 1105:Um Rawaba, 1201:Al Daba, 1202:Alborgag, 1203:Algolid, 1204:Dalga, 1205:Dongola, 1206:Halfa, 1207:Merawi, 1301:Agig, 1302:Dordeb, 1303:El Qaneb, 1304:Halayeb, 1305:Haya, 1306:Jabiet Al Maadin, 1307:Port Sudan, 1308:Sinkat, 1309:Suakin, 1310:Tokar, 1401:Abu Houjar, 1402:Eastern Sennar, 1403:El Dali, 1404:El Dindir, 1405:El Souki, 1406:Sennar, 1407:Singa, 1501:Alwehda, 1502:Bielel, 1503:Buram, 1504:Dimsu, 1505:Ed El Fursan, 1506:El Radoom, 1507:El Salam, 1508:G ereida, 1509:Kass, 1510:Katayla, 1511:Kubum, 1512:Marshang, 1513:Niteaga, 1514:Nyala, 1515:Nyala North, 1516:Rahad El Berdi, 1517:Sharg Jabel Marra, 1518:Shattai, 1519:Sunta, 1520:Tullus, 1521:Um Dafug, 1601:Abu Jubaiha, 1602:Al Buram, 1603:Al Qoz, 1604:Dilling, 1605:El Abassiya, 1606:Habila, 1607:Heiban, 1608:Kadugli, 1609:Rashad, 1610:Reif Ashargi, 1611:Talodi, 1612:Umm Durein, 1701:Beida, 1702:El Geneina, 1703:Foro Baranga, 1704:Habila, 1705:Jebel Moon, 1706:Kreinik, 1707:Kulbus, 1708:Sirba, 1801:El Douiem, 1802:El Gutaina, 1803:El Jabalian, 1804:El Salam, 1805:Kosti, 1806:Rabak, 1807:Tendalti, 1808:Umm Ramtta, 1901:Abu Zabad, 1902:Abyei - Muglad, 1903:Al Sunut, 1904:Babanusa, 1905:El Nehoud, 1906:El Salam, 1907:Ghubaysh, 1908:Keilak, 1909:Lagawa, 1910:Wad Banda

[29] [disp_from_region: I.1.4 Which country or region did you live in before displacement?](#)

Options: 0:South Sudan, 1:Ethiopia, 2:Kenya, 3:Uganda, 4:Demoratic Republic of the Congo, 5:Central African Republic, 6:Other country in East Africa, 7:Southern Africa, 8:West Africa, 9:North Africa, 10:Europe, 11:Australia, 12:Asia, 13:North America, 14:South America, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond

[30] [obst_move: I.2.18 What is the main obstacle for the household to move to their desired location?](#)

Options: 1:Lack of security, 2:Presence of war remnants, 3:Lack of access to original house/area of housing, 4:Finding new shelter / housing, 5:Lack of access to a farm plot and / or grazing area, 6:Lack of agricultural tools & seeds / livestock, 7:Lack of funds / productive assets for re-establishing business, 8:Lack of skills for job, 9:Lack of connections for jobs, 10:Lack of access to markets in the desired area, 11:Lack of access to educational services in the desired area, 12:Lack of access to health services in the desired area, 13:Lack of access to water and/ or sanitation in the desired area, 14:Will lose access to aid, 15:Do not have Transportation arrangement, 16:Family has been separated to different places, 17:Lack of documentation, 1000:Other (Specify)

[31] [move_help: I.2.21 Please tell us the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.](#)

Options: 1:Safety, 2:Disposal of war remnants, 3:Access to original area of housing and area of livelihood, 4:Provision of new shelter / housing, 5:Access to a farm plot and / or grazing area, 6:Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock, 7:Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business, 8:Skills training for job, 9:Connections for jobs, 10:Access to markets, 11:Access to educational services, 12:Access to health services, 13:Access to water and/ or sanitation, 14:Access to aid, 15:Transportation arrangement, 16:Regrouping of family, 17:Renewal / replacement of documentations, 1000:Other (Specify)

APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

[1] [electricity_str](#):

(light==1) ? "National Grid Connection" : (light==2) ? "Local Mini Grid" : (light==3) ? "Diesel Generator" : (light==4) ? "Solar Home System" : (light==5) ? "Solar Lantern/Lighting System" : (light==6) ? "Rechargeable Battery" : "Other source"

[2] [cook_str](#):

(cook==1) ? "Wood" : (cook==2) ? "Charcoal" : (cook==3) ? "Gas" : (cook==4) ? "Electricity" : (cook==5) ? "Paraffin / Kerosene" : (cook==6) ? "Grass" : (cook==7) ? "Biogas" : (cook==8) ? "Coal/lignite" : (cook==9) ? "Solar" : (cook==10) ? "Animal Waste/Dung" : (cook==11) ? "Crop Residue/Plant Biomass" : (cook==12) ? "Saw Dust" : (cook==13) ? "Coal Briquette" : (cook==14) ? "Biomass Briquette" : (cook==15) ? "Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips" : (cook==16) ? "Ethanol" : (cook==17) ? "LPG/ cooking gas" : (cook==18) ? "Piped Natural Gas" : (cook==19) ? "Garbage/plastic" : "Other source"

APPENDIX E — OPTION FILTERS

- [1] [emp_7d_prim: B.4.2.1 Which was %rosteritle%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %rosteritle% did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?](#)

```
(emp_7d_active==1 && ( @optioncode==emp_7d_a || @optioncode==emp_7d_b || @optioncode==emp_7d_f || @optioncode==emp_7d_h ||  
@optioncode==emp_7d_p) ) | (emp_7d_temp==1 && ( @optioncode==1 || @optioncode==2 || @optioncode==3 || @optioncode==4 ||  
@optioncode==5 || @optioncode==98 || @optioncode== -99))
```

- [2] [rf_cons_unit: D.1.12 What was the unit?](#)

```
@optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u1 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u2 || @optioncode ==  
fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u3 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u5 ||  
@optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u6 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u8 || @optioncode ==  
fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u9 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u11 || @optioncode == fooditems2[(int)@rowcode].u12 ||  
@optioncode == fooditems2[(int)@rowcode].u13 || @optioncode == fooditems2[(int)@rowcode].u14 || @optioncode ==  
fooditems2[(int)@rowcode].u17 || @optioncode == fooditems2[(int)@rowcode].u18
```

- [3] [rf_purc_unit: D.1.14 What was the unit?](#)

```
@optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u1 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u2 || @optioncode ==  
fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u3 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u5 ||  
@optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u6 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u8 || @optioncode ==  
fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u9 || @optioncode == fooditems[(int)@rowcode].u11 || @optioncode == fooditems2[(int)@rowcode].u12 ||  
@optioncode == fooditems2[(int)@rowcode].u13 || @optioncode == fooditems2[(int)@rowcode].u14 || @optioncode ==  
fooditems2[(int)@rowcode].u17 || @optioncode == fooditems2[(int)@rowcode].u18
```

LEGEND

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section	Enabling condition for this section	Type of question, scope	Variable name
<p>SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES</p> <p>E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)</p>	<p>Question title</p> <p>Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?</p> <p>I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice)) s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code</p>	<p>Answer options</p> <p>MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>And 5 other [13]</p>	<p>s4_re1_leaders_other</p>
<p>Additional information:</p> <p>"I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition №1 "M1" – Message for validation №1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions</p>	<p>Link to full set in appendix</p>		

Breadcrumbs

Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster;	LEADER RELATION DETAILS generated by fixed list:
01	Ward Livestock Officer
02	Village Livestock Officer
99	Other (specify)

List items